XIII

ORDER OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF BENGAL * FORWARDED BY

STATISTICS OF BRITISH INDIA

FOR THE

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS

SUBORDINATE TO

THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

I.—Administrative Divisions.
II.—Judicial Divisions.
III.—Civil Justice.
IV.—Criminal Justice.
V.—Jails.
VI.—Police.
VII.—Registration of Deeds.
VIII.—Education.
IX.—The Press.
X.—Vital Statistics.
XI.—Hospitals and Dispensaries.
XII.—Lunatic Asylums.
XIII.—Vaccination.
XIV.—Municipalities.

Compiled from the Administration and Departmental Reports for 1888-89.

CALCUTTA:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.
1890.

4

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
I.—ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS AND DETAILS RELATING THERETO	1
II.—JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND DETAILS RELATING THERETO	2—3
III.—CIVIL JUSTICE FOR THE YEAR 1888—	
No. 1.—Number and description of civil and revenue suits	4—5
No. 2.—Number and value of civil and revenue suits	6—7
No. 3.—General result of the trial of civil and revenue cases in the courts of original jurisdiction—	
PART I.—Civil suits	*ib*
PART II.—Miscellaneous suits	8—9
No 4.—Business of the civil appellate courts—	
PART I.—Appeals from decrees	*ib.*
PART II.—Miscellaneous appeals	10—11
IV.—CRIMINAL JUSTICE FOR THE YEAR 1888—	
No. 1.—Offences reported and of persons tried, convicted, and acquitted	12—13
No. 2.—General result of criminal trials in the tribunals of various classes	*ib.*
No. 3.—Punishments inflicted by the various criminal tribunals	14—15
No. 4.—Result of appeals and revisions in criminal cases	16—17
V.—JAILS FOR THE YEAR 1888—	
No. 1.—General summary of prisoners of all classes	18—19
No. 2.—Number and disposal of convicts	*ib.* 20—21
No. 3.—Religion, age, and previous occupation of convicts admitted	20—21
No. 4.—Convicts admitted and those remaining at the close of the year	22—23
No. 5.—Convicts admitted who had been previously convicted	24—25
No. 6.—Employment of convicts	*ib*
No. 7.—Offences committed by convicts and the punishments inflicted on them	26—27
No. 8.—Expenditure in guarding and maintaining prisoners of all classes	28—29
No. 9.—Net cost of prisoners of all classes	*ib.*
No. 10.—Sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes	30—31
No. 11.—Condition of prisoners discharged	*ib.*
No. 12.—Working of the mark system	32—33
No. 13.—Education of convicts imprisoned and released	*ib.*
VI.—POLICE FOR THE YEAR 1888—	
No. 1.—Crime and result of police operations in the detection and prosecution of crime and recovery of stolen property—	
PART I.—Cognizable crime	34—35
PART II.—Non-cognizable crime	36—37
No. 2.—Principal offences reported and convictions obtained	38—39
No. 3.—Strength, cost, distribution, and employment of police	40—41
No. 4.—Equipment, discipline, and management of police	42—43
No. 5.—Race and religion or caste of officers and men in the Police force	44—45
VII.—REGISTRATION FOR THE YEAR 1888-89—	
Deeds registered in the registration offices	46—47
VIII.—EDUCATION FOR 1888-89—	
No. 1.—Abstract of Colleges, schools, and scholars	48—49
No. 2.—Number of Educational Institutions and scholars	50—51, 52—53
No. 3.—Result of prescribed examinations	54—55
No 4.—Number of Colleges, schools, and scholars	56—57
No. 5.—Abstract of expenditure on Public Instruction	58—59
No. 6.—Expenditure on Public Instruction	60—61
No 7.—Stages of Instruction	62—63
No. 8.—Distribution of Local Fund and Municipal Expenditure on Public Instruction	64—65

PAGE.

IX.—THE PRESS FOR 1888-89—

Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, and books published . . . . . 66—67

X.—VITAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1888—

No. 1.—Births . . . . . 68—69

No. 2.—Deaths . . . . . ib.

No. 3.—Deaths in towns and rural circles compared . . . . . ib.

No. 4.—Deaths according to age . . . . . 70—71

No. 5.—Deaths according to cause . . . . . ib.

No. 6.—Deaths from all causes according to months . . . . . ib.

XI.—HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES FOR THE YEAR 1888—

No. 1.—Number of in-door and out-door patients in civil hospitals and dispensaries . . . . . 72—73

No. 2.—Income and expenditure of hospitals and dispensaries . . . . . 74—75

XII.—LUNATICS FOR 1888—

No. 1.—Admission, discharge, &c., of lunatics in asylums . . . . . 76—77

No. 2.—Religion of patients admitted into the asylums . . . . . 78—79

No. 3.—Criminal lunatics . . . . . ib.

XIII.—VACCINATION FOR THE YEAR 1888-89—

No. 1.—Strength of the special vaccination establishments and the total number of persons vaccinated . . . . . 80—81

No. 2.—Proportion of successful cases in primary vaccinations and re-vaccinations performed by the special vaccination establishments . . . . . ib.

No. 3.—Cost of special vaccination establishments, cost of each successful case, and sources of expenses paid . . . . . 82—83

No. 4.—Vaccinations performed by dispensary establishments . . . . . ib

No. 5.—Vaccinations performed by the special vaccination and dispensary establishments combined . . . . . 84—85

No. 6.—Operations performed by special vaccination and dispensary establishments combined, with estimated births . . . . . ib.

XIV.—MUNICIPALITIES FOR THE YEAR 1888-89—

No. 1.—Population and constitution of municipalities . . . . . 86—87

No. 2.—Income of municipalities . . . . . 88—89

No. 3.—Expenditure of municipalities . . . . . 90—91

STATISTICS OF BRITISH INDIA

FOR THE

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS

SUBORDINATE TO

THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

No. 1.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAME OF PROVINCE.	Number of Divisions or Commissionerships.	Number of Districts	Number of Executive Sub-Divisions	Area in square miles.	Population	Towns with population over 50,000 souls.	Number of villages.	Land revenue of 1888-89.	Gross revenue for 1888-89.
								Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	None	22	88	140,149	30,827,218	Madras, 405,848; Trichinopoly, 84,465; Madura, 73,807; Calicut, 57,085, Tanjore, 54,745; Bellary, 53,460; Salem, 59,631.	60,243	(a) 4,75,42,812	(a) 6,73,28,702
Bombay . . .	4	24	190	124,352	16,454,414	Bombay, 773,196; Ahmedabad, 124,767; Surat, 107,154; Poona, 99,622; Sholapur, 59,890; Karachi, 68,332.	26,360	4,33,77,420	5,63,63,399
Bengal . . .	9	47	135	150,689	66,691,456	Calcutta and Suburbs, 684,658; Patna, 170,654; Howrah, 99,764; Dacca, 79,076; Gya, 76,415; Bhagalpur, 68,238; Durbhunga, 65,955; Monghyr, 55,372; Chuprah, 51,670.	248,706	3,71,69,218	7,88,60,534
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.	(b) 11	49	222	107,441	44,136,343	Lucknow, 261,303; Benares, 199,700; Cawnpore, 151,444; Allahabad, 150,338; Agra, 141,188; Bareilly, 113,417; Meerut, 99,565; Farukhabad, 74,872; Shahjahanpur, 74,830; Moradabad, 67,387; Koil, 61,730; Saharunpur, 59,194; Gorakhpur, 57,922; Mirzapur, 56,378. Nawabgung, 54,376.	119,183	5,73,78,016	8,15,01,184
Punjab . . .	6	(c) 32	127	106,613	18,842,264	Delhi, 173,393; Amritsar, 151,896; Lahore, 130,960; Peshawar, 79,982; Mooltan, 68,674; Umballa, 67,463, Rawal Pindi, 52,975; Jullundur, 52,119.	35,965	(e) 2,18,74,714	(e) 3,02,45,748
Central Provinces .	4	18	51	86,501	98,39,818	Nagpur, 98,299; Jabalpur, 75,105; Kamptee, 50,987.	36,492	63,62,163	1,17,38,472
Lower Burma .	4	20	43	87,220	3,736,771	Rangoon, 134,176; Moulmein, 53,107	16,583	80,65,581	1,29,68,040
Assam . . .	None	11	26	45,350	(d) 4,932,046	.....	22,423	44,44,829	94,17,717
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1	6	22	17,711	2,672,673	.....	7,557	64,80,995	87,13,603
Coorg . . .	1	1	8	1,581	178,302	.....	511	3,52,263	8,86,542
TOTAL .	40	230	912	867,607	198,311,305		574,223	23,30,48,011	35,80,23,941

NOTE.—The Province of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts is not British Territory; but as it is administered in the same way as an ordinary British Province, the figures for that Province have been incorporated in the present volume.

The figures are all taken from the Annual Administration Reports for 1888-89.

(a) The total land revenue and the total gross revenue are exclusive of Rs. 3,978 and Rs. 1,62,45,918, respectively, for which districtwar particulars are not known.

(b) For the revenue year 1887-88.

(c) Including Sirsa.

(d) Increase of population due to revision of the population statistics of the Naga Hills.

(e) Excluding figures for the Sirsa District.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS and the NUMBER of PROVINCES of BRITISH INDIA on the LAST DAY

Province.			Number of Divisions for Courts under Chief Court but superior to Chief Court of Districts	Number of Districts	Number of Sub-Districts	Number of Officers exercising Original or Appellate Jurisdiction. Judges of Chief Court of Province.	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts	Judges of Chief Courts of Districts.	Judges of District Courts other than Chief Courts.
			2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	21	107	6	...	...	20
		Criminal	...	22	337				21
		Revenue	...	21	80				21
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	...	...	..	..	..	...	...
Bombay	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	13	103	7	...	13	8
		Criminal	...	21	158	...	...	21	...
		Revenue	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil	...	4	13	1	...	3	..
		Criminal	...	5	21	...	...	5	...
		Revenue	...	...	...	..	..	...	...
Bengal	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	30	30	155	13	...	30	66
				44	132				45
				...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	1	3	8	1	...	3	2
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Territory subject to the High Court and Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.	Civil	1	21	79	5	1	22	33
		Revenue	6	34	172	2	25	34	158
		Criminal	21	37	179	5	21	37	...
	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh	Civil, Revenue, Criminal	4	12	...	1	4	4	12
								12	57
	Territory not subject to the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.	Revenue	...	3	7	1	...	3	4
Punjab	Territory subject to the Chief Court	Civil	14	31	124	6	14	31	122
		Criminal	13	31	124	6	13	32	115
		Revenue	...	...	...	2	6	53	84
	Territory not subject to the Chief Court.	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Central Provinces	Territory subject to the High Court	Civil, Revenue, Criminal	4	18	50	1	4	18	47
									52
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil, Revenue, Criminal	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Burma	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	4	19	33	3	4	18	8
		Criminal	6	20	36	3	5	20	80
		Revenue	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	Civil	..	1	..	...	...	1	..
		Criminal, Revenue	..	.	..	...	...	...	...
Assam	Territory subject to the High Court.	Civil	...	...	19	...	...	...	7
		Criminal	3	8	20	...	...	3	8
		Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	...	3	6	..	..	3	...
Coorg	Territory subject to the High Court	Civil	..	1	...	1	...	1	2
		Criminal	1	1	...	1	...	2	...
		Revenue	Not shown		.	..	...	...	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	..	...	...	..	...		..
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Territory subject to the High Court	Civil, Criminal	1	6	22	..	...	7	11
		Revenue	Not shown		..	..	..	...	..
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	...	...	..	..	...	...	...

OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE or ORIGINAL JURISDICTION in the SEVERAL of the YEAR 1887, with the COST of TRIBUNALS.

GINAL	TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED.								
	Original.		Appellate.		Total receipts of Courts.	Total charges of Courts.	PROVINCE.		
Judges of other Subordinate Courts.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
					Rs.	Rs.			
124	196,297	431,679	10,875	784	42,63,761	40,90,620	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Madras.
733	197,912	3,449	6,179	...			Criminal		
83	5,526	6,458	...	...			Revenue		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
112	153,269	238,252	5,572	198	25,22,244	39,27,912	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Bombay.
555	83,026	1,030	2,584	1,173			Criminal		
...	11,606	1,036	...	...			Revenue		
14	22,696	13,423	181	21	3,21,064	5,04,236	Civil	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
131	16,940	210	1,538	929			Criminal		
...	483	6	...	...			Revenue		
253	488,603	45,562	22,296	3,030	1,04,73,132	82,31,222	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Bengal.
2,095	171,622	8,009	11,348	3,919			Criminal		
...	11,307	757	457	26			Revenue		
16	15,122	1,177	1,116	44	77,711	1,66,453	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
79	97,443	24,107	11,627	1,153	71,45,215	87,11,001	Civil, Revenue, Criminal	Territory subject to the High Court and Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
168	80,783	135,208	4,280	5,181					
515	108,628	3,478	10,620	3,691					
28	64,779	22,219	4,045	668			Civil, Revenue, Criminal	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh.	
158	28,361	9,974	2,633	313					
	32,662	2,084	3,772	875					
...	2,009	375	370	28			Revenue	Territory not subject to the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.	
262	268,184	43,075	20,629	1,578	27,96,381	28,86,695	Civil	Territory subject to the Chief Court.	Punjab.
499	86,432	77,252	11,971	57			Criminal		
289	25,625	6,954	3,387	475			Revenue		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	Territory not subject to the Chief Court.	
108	111,236	8,722	7,426	491	11,00,361	12,45,829	Civil, Revenue	Territory subject to the High Court.	Central Provinces.
243	22,925	950	2,832	115			Criminal		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil, Revenue, Criminal	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
132	34,882	5,150	1,361	64	3,97,202	5,95,514	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Lower Burma.
127	41,000	492	3,916	4,876	3,40,384	5,86,813	Criminal		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Revenue		
...	38	...	...	...	...	586	Civil	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Criminal, Revenue		
31	24,441	2,021	883	71	3,53,379	2,23,772	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Assam.
76	11,343	511	926	315	1,04,876	2,20,602	Criminal		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Revenue		
7	731	529	6	...	10,606	37,289	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
13	3,060	791	156	21	72,769	72,701	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Coorg.
20	2,584	29	86	27			Criminal		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Revenue		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	Territory not subject to the High Court.	
56	41,291	4,455	1,133	83	3,59,410	2,40,110	Civil	Territory subject to the High Court.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Criminal		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Revenue		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil, Criminal, Revenue	Territory not subject to the High Court.	

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS INSTITU

Name of Province.	Suits for money or moveable property.										
	Contract in writing.	Contract not in writing.	On account stated.	Money had and received.	Goods sold.	Wages, work and materials.	Rent not falling under the Rent Law.	Moveable property or value thereof.	Damages.	Other suits for money or moveables not already mentioned.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Madras . . .	84,898	45,113	22,947	9,768	14,901	1,815	12,684	5,793	2,058	2,376	202,353
Bombay . . .	90,398	9,837	20,861	4,309	16,602	1,555	3,705	1,260	1,399	783	150,709
Bengal . . .	156,856	25,912	18,336	5,453	27,844	6,188	7,710	6,720	9,355	2,774	267,148
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	72,957	18,135	9,476	1,481	10,313	2,090	5,982	4,581	2,774	3,522	131,311
Punjab . . .	92,537	42,777	53,670	355	5,836	3,238	3,586	16,167	2,081	1,976	222,223
Central Provinces .	48,665	18,633	4,625	677	7,560	1,030	807	4,660	2,810	2,538	92,005
Burma . . .	8,259	6,291	274	1,326	5,815	2,388	1,193	3,690	3,111	...	32,347
Assam . . .	11,249	1,563	1,381	478	2,574	400	113	1,320	1,165	219	20,462
Coorg . . .	2,048	150	245	107	25	45	25	133	62	...	2,840
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	15,414	3,068	3,957	92	399	166	228	294	538	267	24,423
Total .	583,281	171,479	135,772	24,046	91,869	18,915	36,033	44,618	25,353	14,455	1,145,821
Total for 1887 .	594,628	176,447	134,284	25,550	93,750	18,067	40,952	46,042	25,170	17,934	1,172,824

Name of Province.	Title and									
	Suits for immoveable property.	Suits for declaratory decrees.	Other suits under the Specific Relief Act.	Suits to declare and establish rights to real property including pre-emption, foreclosure, &c.	Suits to declare and establish personal rights.	Suits for an account.	Suits relating to religious endowments.	Suits to set aside judgments, contracts, or obligations on the ground of fraud.	Suits for dissolution of marriage.	Suits for enforcement of matrimonial rights.
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Madras	21,368	1,461	641	15,396	1,031	87	44	407	13	97
Bombay	9,163	440	393	2,798	246	196	10	40	8	179
Bengal	20,760	949	6,220	4,880	439	929	36	581	58	613
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	16,339	1,119	1,012	7,992	206	132	20	417	20	532
Punjab	27,439	604	351	1,296	471	53	13	254	48	4,639
Central Provinces . . .	4,702	421	290	1,466	36	37	4	77	6	241
Burma	1,134	27	32	171	39	16	...	39	530	180
Assam	955	60	841	85	74	13	..	4	2	179
Coorg	116	14	...	...	10	...	...	5	2	10
Hyderabad Assigned Districts .	1,377	163	60	585	114	4	...	9	2	65
Total .	103,353	5,258	9,840	34,669	2,666	1,467	127	1,833	689	6,735
Total for 1887 .	99,052	4,930	11,764	32,310	2,266	1,342	107	1,862	645	3,985

1.

TED in the CIVIL and REVENUE COURTS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

Suits under the Rent Law.									Name of Province.
Arrears of rent with or without ejectment or cancelment of lease.	Enhancement or abatement of rent.	Relating to distraint.	Damages for extortion or for withholding receipts or on account of illegal restraint or other cause.	For pottahs and kabuliyats.	For ejectment or recovery of possession.	For recovery of money or accounts from agents.	All other suits under the Rent Law not included above.	Total.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
...	...	1,283	51	4,426	58	...	102	5,920	Madras.
3,381	34	15	95	680	12,216	...	...	16,421	Bombay.
193,599	944	270	268	111	380	66	345	195,983	Bengal.
93,061	6,524	3,121	806	216	124,276	74	19,181	247,259	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
17,203	5,958	...	...	...	6,501	1,154	...	30,816	Punjab.
8,805	1	...	3	...	2,276	...	25	11,110	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Burma.
1,626	7	...	5	...	9	14	2	1,663	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
317,675	13,468	4,689	1,228	5,433	145,716	1,308	19,655	509,172	Total.
302,930	8,641	4,499	1,396	5,271	125,777	195	27,162	475,871	Total for 1887.

Other suits.										Name of Province.
Suits for partition.	Suits relating to shipping.	Suits relating to religion and caste.	Administration suits.	Interpleader suits.	Dissolution of partnership.	Suits under section 261, Act X of 1865 (also Hindu Wills Act).	Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads.	Total.	Grand Total.	
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
1,076	6	19	6	...	46	18	856	42,572	250,845	Madras.
538	4	...	37	4	40	13	2,031	16,140	183,270	Bombay.
595	3	8	25	4	39	256	554	36,949	500,080	Bengal.
329	...	1	1	2	33	5	489	28,649	407,219	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
184	2	29	5	...	57	2	300	35,747	288,786	Punjab.
18	...	...	...	...	6	...	60	7,364	110,479	Central Provinces.
110	...	3	49	1	10	1	157	2,499	34,846	Burma.
1	...	...	...	...	...	7	20	2,241	24,366	Assam.
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	183	3,023	Coorg.
31	...	...	...	...	7	...	134	2,551	26,974	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
2,886	15	60	123	11	238	302	4,623	174,895	1,829,888	Total.
2,845	13	108	111	33	199	308	8,771	170,651	1,824,385	Total for 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL and REVENUE SUITS

Name of Province.	NUMBER OF SUITS INSTITUTED.				
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10.	Value not exceeding Rs. 50.	Value not exceeding Rs. 100.	Value not exceeding Rs. 500.	Value not exceeding Rs. 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras	72,163	106,556	31,452	33,019	3,892
Bombay	30,635	81,769	33,513	28,756	2,909
Bengal	102,579	244,089	80,773	61,029	5,739
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	83,636	138,911	40,810	31,062	3,974
Punjab	72,762	138,804	44,492	33,535	4,065
Central Provinces	26,397	55,133	15,072	11,545	1,094
Burma	5,501	15,723	6,490	5,511	482
Assam	4,400	11,572	4,422	3,460	277
Coorg	385	1,419	517	529	77
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1,860	12,397	5,784	5,697	532
TOTAL	400,318	806,373	263,325	214,143	23,041
TOTAL FOR 1887	411,824	796,797	265,922	210,966	21,599

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the GENERAL RESULT of the TRIAL of CIVIL and during the

PART I.—

Name of Province.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	NUMBER OF SUITS DISPOSED OF							
		Transferred to Courts in other Provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest.				On reference to arbitration.	
				Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex parte*.	Dismissed *ex parte*.	For plaintiff.	For defendant.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Madras	296,282	...	42,636	47,990	27,110	68,774	4,106	1,959	1,798
Bombay	221,538*	...	18,805	35,659	22,882	62,651	2,778	975	74
Bengal	595,550	2	85,454	80,134	36,250	194,023	3,533	1,600	568
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	301,626	...	40,427	34,590	37,127	65,975	7,988	1,326	479
Punjab	318,220	6	55,515	55,028	51,246	34,061	4,580	2,018	450
Central Provinces	120,376	...	22,493	11,168	23,173	20,300	1,154	68	14
Burma	36,116	...	8,266	2,077	4,905	6,233	596	82	14
Assam	27,597	369	4,401	2,251	2,122	9,602	130	71	17
Coorg	3,274	...	556	112	748	938	8	2	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	29,394	1	2,179	3,585	9,090	5,766	237	91	39
TOTAL	1,949,973	378	280,732	272,594	214,653	468,323	25,110	8,192	3,444
TOTAL FOR 1887	1,962,198	365	274,193	275,319	220,281	476,016	28,049	6,880	1,840

* Exclusive of 5,953 suits of which no details are given.

2.

INSTITUTED in the CIVIL COURTS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

Value not exceeding Rs. 5,000.	Value not exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Number of suits, the value of which cannot be estimated on money.	Total value of suits.	Name of Province.
7	8	9	10	11	
				Rs.	
2,348	204	174	1,037	3,19,30,459	Madras.
1,621	154	150	9,821	2,22,22,241	Bombay.
4,180	485	383	823	7,51,85,029	Bengal.
3,168	310	282	95,762	3,93,34,570	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1,994	103	53	2,983	2,51,22,365	Punjab.
721	67	29	421	79,91,259	Central Provinces.
308	41	35	755	47,83,073	Burma.
116	10	7	102	22,08,288	Assam.
45	4	4	43	4,20,583	Coorg.
212	7	6	479	29,75,501	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
14,713	1,385	1,123	111,826	21,21,73,368	Total.
13,753	1,482	1,128	101,391	19,98,04,714	Total for 1887.

3.

REVENUE CASES in the COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION in BRITISH INDIA YEAR 1888.

Civil Suits.

With contest.		Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of suits.		Name of Province.
Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.			Contested.	Uncontested.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	
				Days.	Days.	
45,045	15,341	41,523	13,076	...	...	Madras.
34,477	9,753	33,484	11,306	113	52	Bombay.
85,324	24,405	84,257	32,458	129	55	Bengal.
61,619	23,844	28,251	5,881	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
67,315	23,601	24,400	2,683	35	22	Punjab.
24,215	8,733	9,058	240	53	34	Central Provinces.
8,824	3,923	1,196	106	22	15	Burma.
4,084	1,763	2,787	516	69	31	Assam.
534	162	214	16	69	29	Coorg.
5,436	1,453	1,526	219	59	31	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
336,873	112,978	226,696	66,501	68	33	Total.
332,345	116,998	224,920	58,908	71	42	Total for 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the GENERAL RESULT of the TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE YEAR

PART II.—

Name of Province.	Total number of cases before the courts.	NUMBER OF CASES					
		Transferred to courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest.			
				Compromised	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex parte*.	Dismissed *ex parte*.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	278,814*	...	99,552	5,188	20,407	106,220	7,256
Bombay	22,470	...	2,907	1,591	844	2,114	736
Bengal	55,692	...	8,166	1,918	1,328	9,073	1,379
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	186,601	...	80,266	11,198	3,198	29,681	4,929
Punjab	46,045	...	13,099	1,952	1,596	1,518	542
Central Provinces	9,421	...	2,399	205	913	1,022	344
Burma	5,324	...	1,860	231	135	451	160
Assam	2,243	22	321	57	17	384	43
Coorg	840	1	328	10	36	80	6
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	3,734	1	821	89	582	479	99
TOTAL	611,184	24	209,719	22,439	29,056	151,022	15,494
TOTAL FOR 1887	580,650	30	148,210	22,904	28,510	181,287	16,900

* Exclusive of 1,700 cases disposed of by the

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the BUSINESS of the CIVIL APPEL

PART I.—

Name of Province.	Total number of appeals before the courts.	Transferred to courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *ex parte*			
					Confirmed	Modified	Reversed.	Remanded
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madras	18,188	...	572	548	157	75	66	33
Bombay	11,403	...	506	343	123	34	54	20
Bengal	37,212	1	426	2,014	319	61	250	49
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	34,751	8	518	764	270	57	82	33
Punjab	31,054	150	4,259	1,259	1,114	63	144	78
Central Provinces	8,460	...	...	496	1,144	34	67	25
Burma	1,500	...	111	29	70	4	7	2
Assam	1,560	245	33	37	12	3	24	1
Coorg	171	...	14	2	4	...	1	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1,021	...	147	15	5	4	3	2
TOTAL	145,320	404	6,586	5,507	3,218	335	698	243
TOTAL FOR 1887	137,511	351	5,834	4,901	2,911	351	633	427

3—*continued.*

CASES in the COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION in BRITISH INDIA during the 1888.

Miscellaneous cases.

DISPOSED OF.							
On reference to arbitration.		With contest.		Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of cases contested and uncontested.	Name of Province.
For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
						Days.	
85	12	20,079	14,531	5,484	399	...	Madras.
8	1	8,259	2,617	3,393	706	69	Bombay.
20	17	14,656	10,914	8,221	1,842	52	Bengal.
459	142	30,540	14,647	11,541	4,857	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
44	25	15,405	8,894	2,970	77	16	Punjab.
22	12	2,460	1,345	699	...	29	Central Provinces.
56	16	1,457	784	174	27	14	Burma.
...	...	696	503	200	21	38	Assam.
...	...	223	107	49	...	16	Coorg.
...	1	777	566	319	33	39	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
694	226	94,552	54,908	33,050	7,962	34	Total.
351	116	97,144	51,739	32,053	6,257	38	Total for 1887.

Madras High Court, of which no details are given.

4.

LATE COURTS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

Appeals from Decrees.

Contested.				Pending.	Of those pending more than three months.	Average duration of appeals.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Name of Province.
Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
						Days.		
5,696	1,369	1,670	689	7,313	4,785	...	780	Madras.
3,016	627	677	353	5,650	4,298	1,091	322	Bombay.
13,268	2,307	3,761	974	13,782	9,355	205	1,314	Bengal.
13,151	2,422	3,642	2,017	11,787	5,523	...	687	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
8,539	1,880	4,589	1,941	7,038	3,728	142	202	Punjab.
3,173	804	1,279	404	1,034	90	56	71	Central Provinces.
729	96	281	33	138	24	37	2	Burma.
592	82	122	51	358	202	216	79	Assam.
92	19	19	5	15	1	36	1	Coorg.
101	37	76	26	605	460	58	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
48,357	9,643	16,116	6,493	47,720	28,466	234	3,458	Total.
47,229	8,911	15,621	6,462	43,880	25,167	190	2,955	Total for 1887.

No. 4—

STATEMENT SHOWING the BUSINESS of the CIVIL APPEL

PART II.—

Name of Province.	Miscellaneous cases before appellate courts.	Transferred to courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed, section 551, Civil Procedure Code.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *Ex Parte*.			
					Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madras	986	...	92	66	33	1	20	7
Bombay	275	...	15	30	21	1	11	1
Bengal	3,795	...	116	245	104	8	222	6
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	10,075	...	1,715	158	1,399	23	104	61
Punjab	1,877	16	322	89	111	1	20	20
Central Provinces . .	554	...	46	38	84	4	21	10
Burma	57	...	6	3	7	...	4	1
Assam	106	...	...	10	5	...	7	1
Coorg	21	...	1	...	4	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	197	...	17	8	9	...	5	3
Total ...	17,943	16	2,330	647	1,777	38	414	110
Total for 1887 ...	16,563	33	2,353	612	1,406	44	337	90

continued.

LATE COURTS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

Miscellaneous Appeals.

Contested.				Pending.	Number pending more than three months.	Average duration of cases.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Name of Province.
Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
						Days.		
339	38	129	59	202	71	...	1	Madras.
76	5	48	11	56	23	105	1	Bombay.
1,467	75	769	88	695	238	96	6	Bengal.
2,253	182	919	383	2,878	806	...	10	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
408	50	258	283	299	120	85	2	Punjab.
154	12	101	38	46	9	47	...	Central Provinces.
28	...	6	1	1	...	27	...	Burma.
40	...	17	3	23	12	126	1	Assam.
6	10	...	...	...	...	17	...	Coorg.
12	4	13	13	113	76	161	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
4,783	376	2,260	879	4,313	1,355	83·2	21	TOTAL.
4,467	393	2,224	877	3,727	1,197	80	28	TOTAL FOR 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of OFFENCES REPORTED and of INDIA during

Name of Province.	Number of cases.			
	Offences reported.	Returned as true.	Brought to trial during the year.	Under trial during the year, including pending from previous years.
1	2	3	4	5
Madras	223,915	206,793	200,514	363,481
Bombay	127,653	105,030	100,089	172,812
Bengal	295,805	252,205	174,155	254,394
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	216,484	156,213	144,055	251,746
Punjab	164,459	116,076	86,445	187,593
Central Provinces	27,482	23,614	23,961	38,479
Burma	50,141	47,684	41,884	67,346
Assam	26,431	18,444	11,186	17,989
Coorg	2,993	2,531	2,588	4,645
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	19,629	15,620	13,410	22,427
Total	1,154,992	944,210	798,287	1,380,912
Total for 1887	1,214,878	1,007,532	765,632	1,323,687

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the GENERAL RESULT of CRIMINAL TRIALS in the TRIBUN

Name of Province.	Total number of persons under trial.	Persons whose cases were disposed of.			
		Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Discharged or acquitted.	Convicted	
				On regular trial.	On summary trial.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras	388,490	98	213,645	98,113	65,175
Bombay	174,705	78	103,537	37,118	29,717
Bengal	257,892	337	76,924	80,820	88,731
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	255,326	519	127,799	102,896	16,423
Punjab	189,548	185	105,781	71,825	7,336
Central Provinces	38,706	128	15,100	18,808	2,779
Burma	67,544	331	24,987	25,766	12,049
Assam	18,270	32	6,791	7,141	3,540
Coorg	4,832	5	3,239	1,216	4
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	22,569	31	11,489	10,226	501
Total	1,417,882	1,744	689,292	453,929	226,255
Total for 1887	1,362,009	1,528	651,819	447,864	219,108

1.

PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED for OFFENCES in BRITISH the YEAR 1888.

Number of persons				Name of Province.
Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped or transferred to another Province.	Remaining under trial.	
6	7	8	9	
205,068	151,516	98	6,799	Madras.
103,537	66,835	78	2,362	Bombay.
76,923	169,549	346	7,576	Bengal.
127,796	119,460	519	3,971	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
104,428	80,246	154	2,765	Punjab.
15,140	22,114	129	1,096	Central Provinces.
24,942	37,665	331	4,408	Burma.
6,791	10,680	32	486	Assam.
3,239	1,220	5	181	Coorg.
11,489	10,727	65	146	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
679,353	670,012	1,757	29,790	Total.
643,055	654,612	1,476	24,546	Total for 1887.

2.

ALS of VARIOUS CLASSES in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

Committed or referred.	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year.	Number of cases disposed of during the year.	Average number of days during which each case lasted.	Number of witnesses examined.	Name of Province.
7	8	9	10	11	
4,231	7,228	211,877	...	360,729	Madras.
1,893	2,362	100,134	8	344,565	Bombay.
3,500	7,580	175,362	8	440,398	Bengal.
3,742	3,947	144,490	...	472,641	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1,590	2,831	86,432	7	193,599	Punjab.
786	1,105	23,047	11	94,583	Central Provinces.
2,750	1,661	41,000	7	128,462	Burma.
280	486	11,343	10	48,026	Assam.
187	181	2,584	3	6,482	Coorg.
186	136	13,309	5	26,694	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
19,145	27,517	809,578	7	2,116,179	Total.
16,716	24,974	781,254	10	2,195,349	Total for 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED by the VARIOUS

Name of Province.	Persons sentenced to								Persons ordered to find or give security or recognizance to keep the peace or sureties for good behaviour.	Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour.
	Death.	Transportation.	Penal servitude.	Imprisonment.		Forfeiture of property.	Fine.	Whipping.		
				Rigorous.	Simple.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
							Rs			
Madras . . .	43	99	...	16,031	13,683	23	1,34,166	2,031	342	46
Bombay . . .	27	176	...	13,391	1,914	...	47,421	749	649	284
Bengal . . .	22	152	1	26,513	985	...	1,35,598	1,265	7,883	1,023
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	133	296	43	35,555	2,139	1	75,062	5,968	5,120	672
Punjab . . .	80	204	...	17,879	840	...	57,331	1,370	14,311	1,009
Central Provinces .	65	55	...	7,323	168	856	12,633	1,334	145	112
Burma . . .	83	752	1	8,297	250	59	25,506	1,934	2,580	1,721
Assam . . .	2	14	...	3,340	122	...	7,227	323	252	13
Coorg . . .	5	13	...	173	36	...	612	8	54	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	14	21	...	1,972	189	...	8,738	360	115	47
Total .	474	1,782	45	130,474	20,326	939	5,04,294	15,342	31,451	4,927
Total for 1887 .	349	2,013	8	129,802	21,842	584	4,94,065	15,095	26,369	4,395

Name of Province.	Details of				
	Fine.	Imprisonment.			
	Amount paid by way of compensation.	15 days and under.	6 months and under.	2 years and under.	7 years and under.
	20	21	22	23	24
	Rs.				
Madras	21,203	4,810	11,552	1,201	433
Bombay	20,776	4,453	8,988	1,820	324
Bengal	36,471	5,908	16,590	5,071	904
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	30,708	8,583	20,215	7,767	1,089
Punjab	60,513	2,303	10,853	5,482	1,061
Central Provinces . . .	7,328	533	5,680	1,082	184
Burma	29,238	703	5,208	3,232	987
Assam	14,434	852	2,007	501	107
Coorg	318	66	105	25	8
Hyderabad Assigned Districts .	7,202	382	1,325	409	88
Total .	2,28,191	28,593	82,523	26,590	5,185
Total for 1887 .	2,37,479	28,778	82,932	25,976	4,374

3.

CRIMINAL TRIBUNALS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

Details of Punishment.								Name of Province.
Fine.								
Rs. 10 and under.	Rs. 50 and under.	Rs 100 and under.	Rs. 500 and under.	Rs. 1,000 and under.	Above Rs. 1,000.	Total amount of fines imposed during the year.	Total amount of fines realized during the year.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,26,623	6,907	455	163	15	3	5,04,323	3,79,757	Madras.
41,702	4,894	519	274	30	2	3,69,975	2,75,613	Bombay.
1,21,881	12,645	815	248	7	2	7,75,168	6,73,304	Bengal.
68,789	5,670	100	189	12	2	3,66,501	3,09,886	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
45,625	10,150	1,064	470	27	1	6,13,418	4,48,314	Punjab.
11,478	2,351	178	53	2	...	1,37,377	1,19,807	Central Provinces.
18,125	6,343	779	245	14	...	3,64,651	2,96,591	Burma.
5,923	1,195	82	26	1	...	67,220	64,787	Assam.
503	98	5	6	...	...	6,766	6,419	Coorg.
7,464	1,183	65	25	...	1	62,951	56,197	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
4,48,113	51,436	4,062	1,699	108	11	32,68,350	26,30,675	Total.
3,34,438	39,238	3,442	1,393	78	12	31,26,412	25,36,953	Total for 1887.
1,16,905								

Punishment.					
	Whipping.			Number of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a Reformatory School.	Name of Province.
Above 7 years.	10 stripes and under.	20 stripes and under.	30 stripes and under.		
25	26	27	28	29	
46	510	951	570	2	Madras.
4	330	350	69	71	Bombay.
48	547	566	152	76	Bengal.
138	2,653	2,526	788	10	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
29	*	*	*	...	Punjab.
12	733	133	460	...	Central Provinces.
49	290	1,024	620	16	Burma.
9	86	163	74	...	Assam.
5	6	1	1	...	Coorg.
4	116	169	75	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
344	5,271	5,883	2,809	175	Total.
310	5,557	5,384	2,649	184	Total for 1887.
	1,629				

* Details not furnished.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RESULT of APPEALS

NUMBER

NAME OF PROVINCE.	Total number of appellants and applicants for revision before the courts.	Died, escaped or transferred to another province.	Appeals or applications rejected.	Sentence or order confirmed.	Sentence enhanced	Sentence reduced or otherwise altered.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madras	19,774	1	3,959	7,613	12	1,329
Bombay	8,942	3	2,225	3,767	48	723
Bengal	24,670	24	8,673	9,373	7	1,939
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	27,027	17	7,292	13,396	29	1,766
Punjab	25,698	27	11,789	5,942	68	1,626
Central Provinces	5,048	1	1,441	2,021	7	385
Burma	13,995	4	3,170	7,116	38	599
Assam	1,954	5	645	955	...	175
Coorg	265	...	45	97	...	9
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1,349	...	636	233	3	125
TOTAL	128,722	82	39,875	50,513	212	8,676
TOTAL FOR 1887	123,090	34	34,738	45,683	167	8,592

and REVISIONS in CRIMINAL CASES in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888

OF PERSONS.						
Sentence reversed.	Proceedings quashed.	New trial or further enquiry ordered	Referred for revision to the High Court.	Pending trial	Average number of days during which each appeal lasted.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
8	9	10	11	12	13	
3,964	399	912	237	1,348	...	Madras
1,440	22	231	326	460	27·1	Bombay
4,139	45	1,423	552	1,276	..	Bengal.
3,349	92	756	332	1,029	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
3,843	33	1,125	186	1,059	...	Punjab
693	42	52	148	269	23·7	Central Provinces
1,356	15	137	363	1,195	25·0	Burma.
356	1	155	35	80	...(*a*)	Assam.
71	5	5	32	31	...	Coorg
256	4	5	1	86	15·9	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
19,467	658	4,801	2,212	6,833	22·9	TOTAL.
18,946	605	4,741	2,593	6,977	20	TOTAL FOR 1887

(*a*) Not shewn.

No.

GENERAL SUMMARY SHOWING the DISTRIBUTION of the PRISONERS of all during the

1	2			3			4			5		
	Place of confinement.			Prisoners in jail at the commencement of the year.			Prisoners received during the year.			Total.		
NAME OF PROVINCE.	Central Jails.	District Jails.	Subordinate Jails and Lock-ups.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	(a) 7	(b) 19	*310	7,277	252	7,529	54,035	3,749	57,784	61,312	4,001	65,313
Bombay	1	(c) 20	27	6,128	257	6,385	46,134	2,713	48,847	52,262	2,970	55,232
Bengal	(d) 7	(e) 38	85	12,832	378	13,210	77,869	3,267	81,136	90,701	3,645	94,346
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	6	45	22	20,375	896	21,271	90,245	5,284	95,529	110,620	6,180	116,800
Punjab	(f) 4	31	22	12,287	304	12,591	49,491	1,593	51,084	61,778	1,897	63,675
Central Provinces . .	3	15	1	3,978	271	4,249	12,783	1,152	13,935	16,761	1,423	18,184
Lower Burma . . .	(g) 4	8	3	8,038	107	8,145	22,588	664	23,252	30,626	771	31,397
Assam	...	(h) 11	13	1,350	36	1,386	7,489	443	7,932	8,839	479	9,318
Coorg	...	1	26	98	5	103	927	93	1,020	1,025	88	1,123
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	2	4	2	1,018	35	1,053	3,322	190	3,512	4,340	225	4,565
TOTAL .	34	192	511	73,381	2,541	75,922	364,883	19,148	384,031	438,264	21,689	459,953
TOTAL FOR 1887 .	32	198	511	73,984	2,754	76,738	352,702	19,301	372,003	426,686	22,055	448,741

* The figures are for 1887, the number for 1888 not having been shown in the report.
(a) Includes the Madras Penitentiary
(b) Includes the European Prison, Ootacamund, and the Debtors' Prison, Madras
(c) Includes one extra-mural labour gang, the Common Jail, Bombay, and the House of Correction, Bombay.
(d) Six of these are also District Jails.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the

1	2		3		4		5					
							RECEIVED BY					
							A.					
							TO UNDERGO SENTENCE.					
NAME OF PROVINCE.	In jail at the commencement of the year.		Imprisoned during the year.		Total.		From jails in the province.		From subsidiary jails to district jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Madras	6,280	204	19,866	2,166	2,6146	2,370	673	21	321	12	416	
Bombay	5,634	225	14,398	877	20,032	1,102	1,478	19	588	55	155	...
Bengal	11,623	327	29,777	1,218	41,400	1,545	6,848	228	10,590	372	149	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	18,740	818	38,070	2,636	56,810	3,454	7,123	152	.	...	722	1
Punjab	11,202	272	20,546	651	31,748	923	4,323	118	...	...	40	...
Central Provinces . .	3,735	260	6,779	734	10,514	994	921	38	7	1	144	...
Lower Burma . .	7,696	95	11,633	424	19,329	519	2,115	30	...	...	30	...
Assam	1,243	33	3,401	210	4,644	243	581	4	485	16	7	..
Coorg	84	4	145	10	229	14	..	.	73	6	...	
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	963	30	1,937	134	2,900	164	257	10	...	...	17	
TOTAL .	67,200	2,268	146,552	9,060	213,752	11,328	24,319	620	12,064	462	1,680	1
TOTAL FOR 1887 .	68,119	2,475	145,179	9,407	213,298	11,882	23,027	489	10,711	436	404	1

1.

CLASSES CONFINED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA YEAR 1888.

6			7			8			Name of Province.
Discharged from all causes.			Remained at the end of the year.			Total daily average number of prisoners in the whole Province.			
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
52,719	3,715	56,434	8,593	286	8,879	7,636·08	285·47	7,921·55	Madras.
45,413	2,733	48,146	6,849	237	7,086	6,575	265	6,840	Bombay.
77,098	3,263	80,361	13,603	382	13,985	13,342·94	388·31	13,731·25	Bengal.
88,713	5,175	93,888	21,907	1,005	22,912	21,227·77	974·72	22,202·49	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
48,626	1,557	50,183	13,152	340	13,492	12,721	333	13,054	Punjab.
12,763	1,151	13,914	3,998	272	4,270	3,885·15	261·54	4,146·69	Central Provinces.
21,728	664	22,392	8,898	107	9,005	8,655	100	8,755	Lower Burma.
7,491	450	7,941	1,348	29	1,377	1,389·94	35·81	1,425·75	Assam.
921	96	1,017	104	2	106	101·28	4·31	105·59	Coorg.
3,249	193	3,442	1,091	32	1,123	986·31	32·23	1,018·54	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
358,721	18,927	377,718	79,543	2,692	82,235	76,520·47	2,680·39	79,200·86	Total.
353,305	19,514	372,819	73,381	2,541	75,922	68,636·00	2,243·76	70,879·76	Total for 1887.

(e) Includes the European Prison, Calcutta and 14 Intermediate Jails.
(f) Includes the Female Penitentiary, Lahore, and the Chinawan Public Works Central Jail.
(g) Includes the European Prison, Rangoon.
(h) Includes two temporary Public Works Jails.

2.

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

Transfer.				6			7				Name of Province.
B.				Grand Total.			Transferred to other jails.				
In transit for transportation, or to other jails.							A.		B.		
From jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.					To undergo sentence.		For transportation beyond seas.		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
5,470	183	...	...	33,026	2,586	35,612	6,243	197	76	3	Madras.
119	5	6	...	22,378	1,181	23,559	2,078	74	82	3	Bombay.
247	7	1,708	36	60,942	2,188	63,130	17,120	579	1,269	6	Bengal.
397	45	132	...	65,184	6,352	68,836	7,377	167	683	54	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
920	16	...	...	37,031	1,057	38,088	5,104	120	156	14	Punjab.
78	2	2	...	11,666	1,035	12,701	939	39	133	3	Central Provinces.
1,600	3	26	...	23,100	552	23,652	2,003	25	494	1	Lower Burma.
32	4	1	...	5,750	267	6,017	1,142	22	26	2	Assam.
...	...	...	...	302	20	322	4	...	...	...	Coorg.
24	2	1	...	3,199	176	3,375	281	12	8	3	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
8,887	267	1,876	36	262,578	12,714	275,292	42,291	1,235	2,927	89	Total
7,991	252	762	66	256,193	13,126	269,319	39,978	1,093	2,137	100	Total for 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the

Name of Province.	8										9	
	RELEASED DURING THE YEAR.											
	A.		B.		C.		D.					
							By order of Government.				Transported beyond seas.	
	On appeal.		On expiry of sentence.		Under remission rules.		(a) On account of sickness.		(b) On other grounds.			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Madras	1,231	47	17,129	2,073	697	9	16	1	7	...	55	6
Bombay	785	31	12,236	844	647	10	2	...	1	...	112	7
Bengal	1,936	44	25,315	1,137	1,338	14	31	2	88	...	761	42
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	2,569	41	30,964	2,398	2,398	36	11	1	89	1	...	...
Punjab	2,167	40	15,564	542	1,288	16	20	1	...	...	172	8
Central Provinces	338	11	5,922	701	302	8	3	1	9	1	...	...
Lower Burma	521	14	8,086	397	1,172	5	26	2	83	...	1,713	...
Assam	261	2	2,832	211	171	4	4	...	4	...	...	...
Coorg	15	...	172	18	5	...	2	...	...	...	4	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	148	4	1,535	122	143	2	...	...	16	1	...	...
Total	9,971	234	119,755	8,443	8,161	104	115	8	297	3	2,817	63
Total for 1887	10,047	266	100,275	7,385	7,561	114	153	9	24,277	1,711	1,848	114

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RELIGION, AGE, and PREVIOUS OCCUPATION of the during the

1	2														3					
	RELIGION.														Age.					
	A						B		C		D		E		A		B		C	
	Christians.																			
Name of Province.	Europeans. a.		Eurasians. b.		Natives. c.		Muhammadans.		Hindus and Sikhs.		Buddhists and Jains.		All other classes.		Under 16.		16 to 40.		40 to 60.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Madras	19	...	76	...	592	72	1,753	103	17,426	1,991	...	...	...	...	348	92	16,078	1,601	3,260	455
Bombay	138	...	13	...	184	11	5,485	164	8,485	701	41	1	52	...	204	37	12,695	691	1,403	140
Bengal	189	2	86	10	75	9	10,698	337	17,970	802	146	10	613	48	276	30	22,037	855	6,528	293
N.-W Provs. and Oudh.	21	...	21	1	16	1	5,762	336	32,249	2,298	1	...	...	...	316	60	30,977	2,059	6,147	480
Punjab	5	...	5	...	12	...	14,354	464	6,123	186	5	...	42	1	284	17	17,316	547	2,606	82
Central Provinces.	1	...	6	...	19	2	638	65	4,828	545	19	1	1,260	121	161	47	5,701	573	834	102
Lower Burma	221	1	20	...	44	2	517	12	690	22	10,101	387	40	...	62	10	10,024	347	1,436	61
Assam	1	...	2	...	5	...	1,080	26	1,984	168	11	...	270	16	9	2	2,742	193	558	14
Coorg	...	...	...	...	9	1	36	5	126	9	...	...	47	1	1	...	196	13	20	3
H. Assigned Districts.	...	...	...	...	...	...	305	13	1,627	120	5	1	...	...	14	8	1,687	110	225	14
Total	595	3	229	11	956	98	40,628	1,525	91,508	6,842	10,329	400	2,332	187	1,675	303	119,453	6,989	23,037	1,644
Total for 1887.	870	9	212	17	1,009	102	41,000	1,304	88,382	7,675	10,528	410	3,210	295	1,776	341	117,629	7,143	23,821	1,784

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.—Contd.

10		11		12		13		14		15			
Transferred to lunatic asylum.		Escaped.		Executed.		Died.		Remained at the close of the year.		Daily average number.			NAME OF PROVINCE.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	
11	1	33	...	32	...	172	4	7,324	245	6,638·98	243·90	6,882·88	Madras.
5	...	13	1	18	...	140	3	6,259	208	5,912	233	6,145	Bombay.
20	1	14	...	21	...	548	23	12,481	430	12,047·58	330·83	12,378·41	Bengal.
15	...	1	...	109	6	556	32	20,412	916	19,619·75	897·00	20,516·75	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
4	1	8	...	73	2	369	3	12,106	310	11,672	297	11,969	Punjab.
1	...	14	...	41	5	162	6	3,802	260	3,693·16	249·56	3,942·72	Central Provinces.
5	...	10	...	76	...	365	4	8,546	104	8,258	95	8,353	Lower Burma.
2	1	10	...	4	...	40	...	1,254	25	1,277·28	31·58	1,308·86	Assam.
...	...	...	...	4	4	4	...	92	2	81·95	3·30	85·25	Coorg.
1	1	1	...	5	...	13	...	1,048	31	943·08	29·73	972·81	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
64	5	104	1	383	13	2,369	75	73,324	2,441	70,143·78	2,410·90	72,554·68	TOTAL.
53	2	76	...	291	8	2,297	56	67,200	2,268	62,218·33	1,970·82	64,189·15	TOTAL FOR 1887.

3.

CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA YEAR 1888.

		4											5			6
		PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS.														
D		MALES.							FEMALES.				TOTAL.			NAME OF PROVINCE.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K				
Above 60.		Persons employed under Government or Municipal or other local authorities.	Professional persons.	Persons in service or performing personal offices.	Persons engaged in agriculture and with animals.	Persons engaged in commerce and trade.	Persons employed in mechanical arts, manufactures, and engineering operations, &c.	Miscellaneous persons not classed otherwise.	Married.	Unmarried.	Widows.	Prostitutes.				
M.	F.												M.	F.	Total.	
180	18	528	1,239	2,536	7,506	1,501	1,361	5,195	1,204	197	666	99	19,866	2,166	22,032	Madras.
96	9	597	174	1,549	7,750	1,456	1,257	1,615	505	46	239	87	14,398	877	15,275	Bombay.
936	40	1,056	680	2,614	17,432	1,178	713	6,104	497	38	516	167	29,777	1,218	30,995	Bengal.
630	37	687	3,229	2,357	22,846	708	335	7,908	1,789	86	672	89	38,070	2,636	40,706	N.-W. P. & Oudh.
340	5	476	54	2,218	11,777	524	901	4,396	489	35	97	30	20,546	651	21,197	Punjab.
83	12	215	6	533	3,382	362	815	1,466	509	32	184	9	6,779	734	7,513	C. Provs.
91	6	640	110	414	5,110	1,258	395	3,706	334	26	36	28	11,633	424	12,057	L. Burma.
44	1	115	40	579	2,085	97	34	403	148	11	47	4	3,353	210	3,563	Assam.
1	...	4	9	...	38	30	...	137	10	...	6	...	218	16	234	Coorg.
11	2	72	3	138	669	186	109	760	91	4	37	2	1,937	134	2,071	H. Assigned Districts.
2,412	130	4,390	5,544	12,938	78,595	7,300	5,920	31,890	5,576	475	2,300	515	146,577	9,066	155,643	TOTAL.
2,531	144	4,330	5,127	10,902	79,795	7,620	5,359	32,684	5,676	488	2,075	573	145,217	9,412	154,629	TOTAL FOR 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY DECEMBER of that YEAR according to the

Name of Province.		Number according to	A		B		C		D		E		F	
			Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two year and not exceeding five years.	
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M	F.
Madras	Admitted		10,467	1,725	4,381	283	2,745	103	1,067	23	570	9	350	8
	Remaining on the 31st December.		411	38	944	58	1,248	34	729	22	740	18	1,250	28
Bombay	Admitted		5,497	509	3,117	200	2,403	85	1,754	45	816	19	482	6
	Remaining on the 31st December.		236	6	516	29	898	29	1,105	36	1,120	22	1,110	25
Bengal	Admitted		11,559	629	6,796	282	4,670	132	3,398	76	1,881	50	1,079	29
	Remaining on the 31st December.		552	20	1,077	50	1,750	48	2,312	72	2,536	67	2,383	54
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Admitted		13,345	1,284	7,358	593	6,794	381	5,285	193	3,121	98	1,320	36
	Remaining on the 31st December.		548	67	1,142	92	2,675	160	4,317	152	4,689	150	3,383	122
Punjab	Admitted		4,654	205	3,782	164	4,101	133	3,487	57	2,582	40	1,348	23
	Remaining on the 31st December		329	11	544	25	1,504	51	2,223	44	3,707	48	2,258	55
Central Provinces	Admitted		1,633	300	1,672	225	1,788	115	786	46	422	26	278	12
	Remaining on the 31st December.		105	25	311	37	744	62	681	38	625	40	511	30
Lower Burma	Admitted		2,138	220	1,545	91	2,513	72	1,899	23	1,524	9	895	8
	Remaining on the 31st December		129	8	338	21	856	26	1,178	20	2,048	10	2,003	12
Assam	Admitted		1,522	175	740	22	441	6	264	3	221	3	119	...
	Remaining on the 31st December.		75	4	90	2	181	3	215	4	258	4	265	...
Coorg	Admitted		79	8	47	4	33	2	25	1	4	...	12	1
	Remaining on the 31st December.		3	...	8	...	9	1	24	...	8	...	22	1
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Admitted		648	77	375	23	388	20	240	6	136	3	77	1
	Remaining on the 31st December.		38	1	62	8	187	7	147	5	231	2	207	4
Total	Admitted	1888	51,542	5,132	29,813	1,887	25,876	1,049	18,205	473	11,277	257	5,960	124
		1887	51,293	5,269	29,839	1,979	25,453	1,125	17,681	481	11,209	285	5,694	132
	Remaining on the 31st December.	1888	2,426	180	5,032	322	10,052	421	12,931	393	15,962	361	13,392	331
		1887	2,393	162	5,394	363	9,737	423	11,886	365	13,329	233	12,262	303

4.

JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888, and THOSE REMAINING on the 31st NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCE

LENGTH OF SENTENCE.														
G		H		I				J					NAME OF PROVINCE.
Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS.				Sentenced to death.		TOTAL.			
				A For life.		B For a term.							
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F	Total.	
144	2	4	...	58	12	20	...	60	1	19,866	2,166	22,032	Admitted . . . } Madras.
1,012	27	107	1	458	17	420	2	5	...	7,324	245	7,569	Remaining on the 31st December. } Madras.
90	1	2	...	86	11	96	...	55	1	14,398	877	15,275	Admitted . . . } Bombay.
358	16	84	...	503	26	318	19	11	..	6,259	208	6,467	Remaining on the 31st December. } Bombay.
223	4	4	...	76	14	58	...	33	2	29,777	1,218	30 995	Admitted . . . } Bengal.
1,236	13	133	1	296	11	203	3	3	1	12,481	340	12,821	Remaining on the 31st December } Bengal.
417	4	9	...	181	31	116	7	124	9	38,070	2,636	40,706	Admitted . . . } North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
2,193	68	160	9	776	68	512	26	17	2	20,412	916	21,328	Remaining on the 31st December. } North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
283	12	9	...	137	11	43	2	120	4	20,546	651	21,197	Admitted . . } Punjab.
1,062	40	87	...	225	24	103	10	64	2	12,106	310	12,416	Remaining on the 31st December. } Punjab.
75	3	1	...	58	1	13	...	53	6	6,779	734	7,513	Admitted . . . } Central Provinces.
336	13	57	...	297	11	126	3	9	1	3,802	260	4,062	Remaining on the 31st December. } Central Provinces.
345	1	13	...	228	...	431	...	102	...	11,633	424	12,057	Admitted . . . } Lower Burma.
1,073	4	69	...	403	3	440	...	9	...	8,546	104	8,650	Remaining on the 31st December. } Lower Burma.
27	...	1	...	8	1	4	...	6	...	3,353	210	3,563	Admitted . . . } Assam
148	6	5	...	10	1	6	1	1	...	1,254	25	1,279	Remaining on the 31st December. } Assam
6	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	4	...	218	16	234	Admitted . . . } Coorg.
14	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	92	2	94	Remaining on the 31st December. } Coorg.
41	2	...	...	19	2	...	...	13	...	1,937	134	2,071	Admitted . . . } Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
140	3	18	...	17	1	1	...	...	...	1,048	31	1,079	Remaining on the 31st December. } Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
1,651	29	43	...	859	83	781	9	570	23	146,577	9,066	155,643	1888 } Admitted } TOTAL.
1,660	36	74	...	982	80	920	6	406	19	145,217	9,412	154,629	1887 } Admitted } TOTAL.
7,573	190	720	11	2,989	162	2,129	64	119	6	73,324	2,441	75,765	1888 } Remaining on the 31st December. } TOTAL.
6,867	190	696	14	2,710	158	1,839	50	89	7	67,200	2,268	69,468	1887 } Remaining on the 31st December. } TOTAL.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS of BRITISH

1	2			3								
Name of Province.	Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted.								
				A		B		C		D		
				Once.		Twice.		More than twice.		Total.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
Madras	19,866	2,166	22,032	1,320	61	420	23	395	7	2,136	91	2,226
Bombay	14,398	877	15,275	1,222	49	382	8	432	32	2,036	89	2,125
Bengal	29,777	1,218	30,995	2,565	78	626	17	316	10	3,507	105	3,612
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	38,070	2,636	40,706	2,675	121	1,003	33	727	23	4,405	177	4,582
Punjab	20,546	651	21,197	2,083	20	553	5	550	17	3,186	42	3,228
Central Provinces	6,779	734	7,513	631	40	166	18	137	9	934	67	1,001
Lower Burma	11,633	424	12,057	1,701	8	519	...	285	...	2,505	8	2,513
Assam	3,353	210	3,563	261	11	66	...	24	1	351	12	363
Coorg	218	16	234	11	1	2	...	...	...	13	1	14
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1,937	134	2,071	150	5	60	...	47	...	257	5	262
Total	146,577	9,066	155,643	12,619	394	3,797	104	2,913	99	19,329	597	19,926
Total for 1887	145,217	9,412	154,629	12,047	438	3,630	137	2,885	129	18,562	704	19,266

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the EMPLOYMENT of the CONVICTS in the JAILS

1	2	3	4	5	6					
					A	Average number				
						On Prison duties.				
						B	C	D	E	F
Name of Province.	Average number of convicts not sentenced to labour.	Average number under sentence of labour on working days.	Average number sick.	Average number convalescent and infirm.	On remunerative labour.	Prison Officers.	Prison servants.	Gardening.	Employed in preparing articles for use or consumption in Jails, *e.g.*, wheat-grinding, manufacturing of prison clothing, &c.	Jail Repairs.
Madras	141·26	6,371·76	180·96	162·61	317·55	552·84	636·06	731·92	1,244·02	175·86
Bombay	71	6,065	137	252	401	236	529	366	616	172
Bengal	126·31	12,210·17	614·78	1,084·41	446·57	717·90	1,213·20	829·07	596·83	137·35
N.-W. P. and Oudh	261·89	20,200·10	619·28	1,122·06	9·98	539·44	2,292·00	1,266·41	3,292·92	1,852·48
Punjab	143	11,822	341	322	...	254	1,199	589	1,877	467
Central Provinces	19·97	3,893·30	122·43	265·97	59·92	176·27	337·52	139·98	386·36	241·32
Lower Burma	95	6,408	399	142	550	688	509	240	358	98
Assam	6·46	1,288·28	77·21	52·13	·05	66·66	114·44	85·05	73·90	52·09
Coorg	2·67	61·60	5·01	...	...	4·83	10·31	2·18	5·32	3·05
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	11·97	836·35	15·80	13·02	1·59	51·80	81·36	97·20	88·39	9·68
Total	879·53	69,156·56	2,512·47	3,416·20	1,785·66	3,087·74	6,921·89	4,346·81	8,532·74	3,208·83
Total for 1887	831·81	60,820·99	2,147·37	2,591·44	1,272·04	2,821·55	6,448·22	3,711·54	6,800·29	2,800·77

5.

INDIA during the YEAR 1888 who had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.

4			5						Name of Provinces.
Ratio per cent. of number previously convicted to number admitted during the year (column 3 D. to column 3).			Juvenile prisoners under 16 years of age (Section 399 of the Criminal Procedure Code).						
			A			B			
			Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted.			
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
10·74	4·20	10·10	348	92	440	40	1	41	Madras.
14·14	10·14	13·91	204	37	241	14	...	14	Bombay.
11·77	8·62	11·65	276	30	306	13	...	13	Bengal.
11·57	6·71	11·25	316	60	376	52	1	53	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
15·50	6·45	15·22	284	17	301	30	2	32	Punjab.
13·78	9·13	13·32	161	47	208	27	6	33	Central Provinces.
21·53	1·88	20·84	62	10	72	3	...	3	Lower Burma.
10·46	5·71	10·18	9	2	11	2	...	2	Assam.
5·96	6·25	5·98	1	...	1	...	...	...	Coorg.
13·26	3·73	12·65	11	4	15	1	...	1	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
13·18	6·58	12·80	1,672	299	1,971	182	10	192	Total.
12·78	7·47	12·45	1,753	317	2,070	215	15	230	Total for 1887.

6.

and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

EMPLOYED.							7	8			Name of Provinces.
On Jail Buildings.				K	L		Number of prisoners hired out to Municipalities, private individuals or Departments other than the Public Works Department.	Ratio per cent. on number under sentence of labour (column 3) of those employed as			
Additions and alterations.		New Jails.			PUBLIC WORKS.						
G	H	I	J								
Under Superintendent.	Under Public Works Department.	Under Superintendent.	Under Public Works Department.	Manufactures.	Public Works Jails.	Other extra-mural labour.		Prison Officers (6 B).	Prison servants (6 C).	On manufactures (6 K).	
398·39	25·10	105·93	35·45	1,669·53	...	...	135·54	8·67	9·98	26·20	Madras.
67	3	...	...	2,332	607	259	88	3·89	8·72	38·45	Bombay.
854·19	307·33	10·22	25·37	5,368·39	...	...	10·56	5·88	9·93	43·96	Bengal.
1,267·44	95·41	915·50	...	6,807·63	...	97·74	21·81	2·67	11·34	33·70	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
137	172	...	...	61·65	475	4	6	2·14	10·14	52·14	Punjab.
130·32	24·93	...	...	1,999·28	2·48	...	6·52	4·53	8·67	51·35	Central Provinces.
63	32	...	...	3,648	1	23	198	10·73	7·94	56·92	Lower Burma.
28·93	3·67	3·07	...	150·75	297·15	...	283·18	5·17	8·88	11·70	Assam.
...	...	...	...	40·56	...	...	417	7·84	16·73	65·84	Coorg.
36·90	11·18	...	...	429·43	...	...	...	6·19	9·72	51·34	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
2,983·17	674·62	1,034·72	60·82	28,610·57	1,382·63	383·74	1,166·61	4·46	10·00	41·39	Total.
2,961·11	684·12	1,218·97	96·80	25,116·22	1,867·11	321·06	679·88	4·63	10·60	41·29	Total for 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the OFFENCES COMMITTED by the CONVICTS, and the
BRITISH INDIA

1	2			3			4									5		
							BREACHES OF JAIL RULES.											
NAME OF PROVINCE.	Daily average number of convicts.			Criminal offences.			Smoking or having possession of forbidden articles.			Offences relating to work.			Other offences against prison discipline.			Total offences.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Madras . .	6,638·98	243·90	6,882·88	18	...	18	879	8	887	1,099	10	1,109	1,617	48	1,665	3,613	66	3,679
Bombay . .	5,912	233	6,145	21	...	21	482	2	484	1,660	27	1,687	856	22	878	3,019	51	3,070
Bengal . .	12,047·58	330·83	12,378·41	39	...	39	2,329	32	2,361	15,843	312	16,155	10,255	254	10,509	28,466	598	29,064
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	19,619·75	897·00	20,516·75	21	...	21	682	3	685	1,997	79	2,076	2,436	112	2,548	5,136	194	5,330
Punjab . .	11,672	297	11,969	64	1	65	1,345	1	1,346	11,929	605	12,534	2,502	64	2,566	15,840	671	16,511
Central Provinces.	3,693·16	249·56	3,942·72	25	1	26	382	5	387	1,392	41	1,433	777	78	855	2,576	125	2,701
Lower Burma .	8,258	95	8,353	15	...	15	2,675	4	2,679	4,597	4	4,601	5,639	4	5,643	12,926	12	12,938
Assam . .	1,277·28	31·58	1,308·86	46	...	46	193	...	193	1,093	44	1,137	295	5	300	1,627	49	1,676
Coorg . .	81·95	3·30	85·25	...	...	...	20	...	20	27	...	27	25	...	25	72	...	72
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	943·08	29·73	972·81	3	...	3	73	...	73	80	3	83	155	1	156	311	4	315
TOTAL . .	70,113·78	2,410·90	72,554·68	252	2	254	9,060	55	9,115	39,717	1,125	40,842	24,557	588	25,145	73,586	1,770	75,356
TOTAL FOR 1887	62,218·33	1,970·82	64,189·15	277	2	279	9,337	48	9,385	42,108	872	42,980	25,166	588	25,754	76,888	1,510	78,398

7.

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on THEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS in during the YEAR 1888.

6																	7	8	9
PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED.																	Ratio per cent of total punishments to daily average number of convicts (column 6 C to column 2).	Ratio of column 6d to the total number of other jail punishments inflicted on male prisoners.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
A			B—BY JAIL OFFICERS.													C			
By Criminal Courts.			a			b			c			d	e			Total punishments.			
			Solitary confinement.			Reduced diet.			Solitary confinement with reduced diet.			Corporal punishment	Other punishments.						
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.		M	F.	Total				
15	...	15	517	11	528	1,635	56	1,671	...	...	...	99	1,347	19	1,366	3,679	53 45	2·82	Madras.
21	...	21	58	...	58	45	...	45	759	6	765	95	2,041	45	2,086	3,070	49·95	3 27	Bombay.
29	...	29	1,243	52	1,295	487	38	525	352	..	352	245	26,100	508	20,608	29,054	234·71	0·86	Bengal.
21	...	21	574	26	600	847	79	926	1,728	71	1,799	431	1,535	18	1,553	5,330	25·97	9·20	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
89	1	90	2,661	211	2,872	1,146	56	1,202	891	7	898	306	10,743	396	11,139	16,507	137·91	1 98	Punjab.
25	1	26	288	26	314	348	32	380	243	13	256	136	1,535	54	1,589	2,701	68·50	5·63	Central Provinces.
15	...	15	667	..	667	1,473	7	1,480	5,290	1	5,291	452	5,029	4	5,033	12,938	154·89	3·62	Lower Burma.
42	...	42	40	1	41	44	1	45	10	.	10	112	1,370	47	1,417	1,667	127·36	7 65	Assam.
...	..	...	1	..	1	19	...	19	7	...	7	6	39	...	39	72	84·45	9·09	Coorg.
3		3	9	...	9	4	...	4	114	1	115	9	172	3	175	315	32·38	3·01	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
260	2	262	6,058	327	6,385	6,048	249	6,297	9,394	99	9,493	1,891	49,911	1,094	51,005	75,333	103·82	2·64	TOTAL.
292	2	294	4,957	203	5,160	6,449	425	6,874	5,754	123	5,877	2,430	56,992	755	57,747	78,382	121·92	3·27	TOTAL FOR 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the EXPENDITURE in GUARDING and MAINTAINING during the YEAR 1888 (excluding the cost of BUILDING NEW

1	2				3		4		5	
Name of Province.	Daily average number of Prisoners.				Rations.		Establishments.		Police Guard.	
					A	B	A	B	A	B
	Convicts.	Under trial.	Civil.	Total.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength.
					Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	6,882·88	871·32	167·35	7,921·55	2,28,244	30 2 9	2,88,626	36 6 11	*	*
Bombay	6,145	695	...	6,840	1,89,755	27 11 10	1,90,216	27 12 11	38,649	5 10 4
Bengal	12,378·41	1,255·51	97·33	13,731·25	2,95,680	21 10 11	4,55,888	33 3 2	*	*
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	20,516·75	1,554·25	131·49	22,202·49	†4,07,853	18 7 7	3,65,244	16 7 2	1,13,500	5 1 9
Punjab	12,024	946	84	13,054	†3,15,670	24 5 4	‡2,61,138	20 0 0	‡72,100	5 8 4
Central Provinces	3,942·72	178·79	25·18	4,146·69	1,10,655	26 13 6	83,039	20 0 4	10,578	2 8 9
Lower Burma	8,353	382	20	8,755	2,94,870	33 12 1	1,71,825	19 10 0	*	*
Assam	1,308·86	110·10	6·79	1,425·75	46,857	33 0 4	23,577	16 8 7	27,349	19 2 10
Coorg	85·25	18·64	1·70	105·59	3,930	37 13 3	2,411	22 13 4	1,762	16 10 11
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	971·75	38·44	6·83	1,017·02	28,040	27 12 1	22,941	22 8 10	7,253	7 2 1
Total	72,608·62	6,050·05	540·67	79,199·34	19,21,554	24 6 10	18,64,905	23 8 9	2,71,191	3 6 9
Total for 1887	64,313·40	5,792·52	847·85	70,953·77	17,10,698	24 6 5	18,54,877	26 2 3	3,06,082	4 5 0

* The Jails in Madras, Bengal and Burma are
† Including the cost of under-trial prisoners in
‡ Excluding the cost of under-trial prisoners
§ Including the cost of under-trial prisoners
‖ Exclusive of under-trial and civil debtors.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NET COST of PRISONERS in the JAILS

1	2	3	4
Name of Province.	Total cost of maintenance (column 9, statement 7).	Average cost of maintenance per head (column 10, statement 7).	Total cash earnings.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	6,36,208 0 0	80 5 0	57,263 6 0
Bombay	4,87,359 0 0	71 4 0	1,12,061 15 0
Bengal	9,85,460 0 0	71 12 3	2,66,898 12 0
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	10,00,526 0 0	45 1 0	1,53,479 8 0
Punjab	7,89,366 0 0	60 7 6	1,09,748 2 0
Central Provinces	2,53,167 0 0	61 0 10	37,253 6 0
Lower Burma	5,75,926 0 0	65 12 6	2,39,845 3 0
Assam	1,20,783 0 0	84 11 5	16,436 12 0
Coorg	9,687 0 0	91 12 0	4,074 12 0
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	65,514 0 0	64 6 8	14,721 10 0
Total	49,23,996 0 0	62 2 9	10,11,783 6 0
Total for 1887	45,84,778 0 0	64 9 10	10,11,891 5 0

the PRISONERS in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA JAILS, of ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS or REPAIRS).

6				7		8		9	10	
Hospital Charges.				Clothing.		Contingencies.				
A	B	C		A	B	A	B			Name of Province.
Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Cost per head of daily average number sick.		Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Total cost.	Cost per head of daily average strength.	Grand total expended.	Total cost per head of average strength.	
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	
15,934	2 0 2	81 15 3		21,297	3 1 6	82,107	10 5 10	6,36,208	80 5 0	Madras.
9,877	1 7 1	71 5 10		14,235	2 1 3	44,627	6 8 4	4,87,359	71 4 0	Bombay.
46,936	3 6 8	74 6 3		58,364	4 4 5	1,28,592	9 5 10	9,85,460	71 12 3	Bengal.
21,860	0 15 9	32 15 8		54,648	2 7 7	37,421	1 10 11	10,00,526	45 1 0	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
‡20,742	1 9 5	58 14 9		‡51,720	3 15 9	‡47,173	3 9 9	§7,89,366	60 7 6	Punjab.
6,660	1 9 8	56 10 2		19,726	4 12 6	22,509	5 6 10	2,53,167	61 0 10	Central Provinces.
16,008	1 13 3	39 8 4		15,690	‖1 14 0	77,533	8 13 8	5,75,926	65 12 6	Lower Burma.
3,300	2 5 0	36 5 9		10,104	7 1 11	9,596	6 11 8	1,20,783	84 11 5	Assam.
42	0 6 4	8 6 1		489	4 11 3	1,053	9 15 6	9,687	91 12 0	Coorg.
820	0 12 10	51 6 10		2,170	2 2 4	4,290	4 3 5	65,514	64 6 8	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
1,42,179	1 12 8	54 6 7		2,48,449	3 2 6	4,54,901	5 11 10	49,23,996	62 2 9	Total.
1,32,235	1 13 9	58 11 11		1,79,271	2 8 10	3,82,166	5 6 2	45,84,778	64 9 10	Total for 1887.

guarded by warderguards.
lock-ups.
in lock-ups, which is not shown separately in the Provincial Report.
in lock-ups.

9.

and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

5	6	7	
Average cash earnings per head of average strength.	Net cost to Government (column 2, minus column 4).	Average net cost per head of average strength (column 3, minus column 5).	Name of Province.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
7 3 7	5,78,944 10 0	73 1 5	Madras.
16 6 1	3,75,297 1 0	54 13 11	Bombay.
19 6 11	7,18,561 4 0	52 5 4	Bengal.
6 14 7	8,47,056 8 0	38 2 5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
8 6 6	6,79,617 14 0	52 1 0	Punjab.
8 15 8	2,15,913 10 0	52 1 2	Central Provinces.
27 6 3	3,36,080 13 0	38 6 3	Lower Burma.
11 8 5	1,04,346 4 0	73 3 0	Assam.
39 9 5	5,612 4 0	52 2 7	Coorg.
14 7 7	50,792 6 0	49 15 1	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
12 12 4	39,12,212 10 0	49 6 5	Total.
14 4 2	35,72,886 11 0	50 5 8	Total for 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the SICKNESS and MORTALITY AMONG the PRISONERS YEAR

1	2			3			4			5			6			7		
Name of Province.	Number of prisoners that can be accommodated in the parts of the jails devoted to convicts, under trial and civil prisoners respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observations cells.			Daily average strength.			Maximum population on any one day.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of hospital.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total	M	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total
Madras	13,843	2,480	16,323	7,626·02	285·47	7,921·55	9,391	320	9,711	5,166	224	5,390	186·55	7·67	194·42	197	5	202
Bombay	9,807	1,960	11,767	6,578	265	6,840	10,400	470	10,870	3,719	116	3,835	132·6	5·8	138·4	153	4	157
Bengal	19,004	1,157	20,161	13,348·94	388·31	13,731·25	19,427	969	20,396	18,412	586	18,998	611·15	19·77	630·92	588	26	614
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	30,763	2,014	32,777	21,227·77	974·72	22,202·49	26,352	1,230	27,582	16,632	814	17,446	627·61	35·18	662·79	595	34	629
Punjab	14,273	860	15,133	12,379	323	12,702	15,880	392	16,272	15,863	743	16,606	339	13	352	386	4	390
Central Provinces	4,667	489	5,156	3,888·15	261·54	4,146·69	4,907	429	5,336	3,515	188	3,703	109·88	7·71	117·59	164	7	171
Lower Burma	9,021	225	9,246	8,655	100	8,755	10,458	116	10,574	9,490	85	9,575	402	3	405	389	4	393
Assam	2,557	179	2,736	1,594·15	35·81	1,629·96	2,597	134	2,731	2,812	52	2,864	89·41	1·34	90·75	44	...	44
Coorg	113	11	124	92·49	3·81	96·30	109	6	115	155	10	165	4·59	42	5·01	4	...	4
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1,272	100	1,372	985·28	31·74	1,017·02	1,308	48	1,356	756	18	774	15·43	0·53	15·96	13	...	13
Total	105,320	9,475	114,795	76,372·86	2,669·40	79,042·26	100,829	4,114	104,943	76,520	2,836	79,356	2,518·22	94·62	2,612·84	2,533	84	2,617
Total for 1887	101,784	7,722	109,506	68,589·94	2,234·02	70,823·96	95,070	4,062	99,132	64,868	2,197	67,065	2,188·90	63·79	2,252·78	2,458	65	2,523

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the CONDITION of the PRISONERS DISCHARGED

1	2	3	4				
			Number who had gained weight.				
Name of Province.	Number discharged during the year.	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail.	A	B	C	D	Total.
			Up to 1 lb.	From 1 to 5 lbs.	From 5 to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.	
Madras	10,530	1,517	1,386	3,004	1,197	444	6,031
Bombay	13,817	2,740	1,391	3,429	1,655	823	7,298
Bengal	(a) 34,872	9,683	5,198	8,034	3,388	1,331	17,951
North-Western Provinces & Oudh	(b) 46,362	8,218	6,620	10,195	4,652	2,303	23,770
Punjab	(c) 19,558	5,288	2,374	4,945	1,665	694	9,678
Central Provinces	9,623	3,040	797	1,928	1,322	1,208	5,255
Lower Burma	11,628	2,366	1,146	2,540	1,365	926	5,977
Assam	2,921	548	631	616	195	101	1,543
Coorg	208	36	70	23	31	5	129
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	(d) 2,271	331	258	697	415	211	1,581
Total	(e) 151,790	33,767	19,871	35,411	15,875	8,046	79,213
Total for 1887	151,344	34,540	20,045	36,487	15,123	7,447	79,102

(a) Exclusive of the weighment of 234 prisoners for whom details are not available.
(b) Ditto ditto 442 ditto ditto.
(c) Ditto ditto 80 ditto ditto.
(d) Ditto ditto 10 ditto ditto.
(e) Ditto ditto 766 ditto ditto.

10.

of ALL CLASSES in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of INDIA during the 1888.

8			9			10			11															12
									Ratio per mille of average strength															
Deaths from fever.			Deaths from bowel complaints.			Deaths from cholera			A			B			C			D			E			Name of Province.
									Of admission into hospital.			Of daily average number sick.			Of deaths from cholera.			Of deaths from all other causes.			Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital.			
M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total	M	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total	
14	.	14	58	1	59	12	...	12	676·53	784·67	680·42	24·43	27·57	24·54	1·57	...	1·51	24·23	17·51	23·99	25·80	17·51	25·50	Madras.
13	...	13	31	1	32	24	...	24	565·61	437·73	560·67	20·16	21·88	20·23	3·68	...	3·50	19·61	15·03	19·44	23·26	15·09	22·94	Bombay.
65	...	65	198	11	209	124	8	132	1,379·90	1,509·10	1,383·55	45·80	50·91	45·94	9·29	20·60	9·61	34·77	46·35	35·10	44·06	66·95	44·71	Bengal.
35	4	39	176	13	189	24	1	25	783·50	835·11	785·76	29·51	36·09	29·85	1·13	1·03	1·12	26·89	33·85	27·20	29·02	34·88	28·32	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
49	...	49	69	2	71	63	1	64	1,281·44	2,300·30	1,307·35	27·38	40·24	27·71	5·09	3·09	5·04	26·09	9·29	25·66	31·18	12·38	30·70	Punjab.
6	...	6	66	3	69	...	...	...	904·72	718·81	893·00	28·28	29·47	28·35	...	...	...	42·21	26·76	41·23	42·21	26·76	41·23	Central Provinces.
18	...	18	127	3	130	105	...	105	1,096·47	850·00	1,093·66	46·44	30·00	46·25	12·12	...	11·99	32·82	40·00	32·89	44·94	40·00	44·88	Lower Burma.
3	...	3	14	...	14	6	...	6	1,763·94	1,452·10	1,757·09	56·08	37·41	55·67	3·76	...	3·68	23·83	...	23·31	27·59	...	26·99	Assam.
1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	1,675·85	2,624·67	1,713·39	49·62	110·23	52·02	...	...	...	43·24	...	41·53	43·84	...	41·53	Coorg.
3	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	767·29	567·10	761·04	15·66	16·69	15·69	...	...	...	13·19	...	12·78	13·19	...	12·78	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
207	4	211	743	34	777	358	10	368	1,001·92	1,062·41	1,003·95	32·97	35·44	33·05	4·68	3·74	4·65	28·48	27·72	28·45	33·10	31·46	33·10	Total.
220	4	224	776	14	790	309	16	325	945·73	983·43	946·92	31·91	28·55	31·80	4·50	7·16	4·58	31·33	21·93	31·03	35·83	29·09	35·61	Total for 1887.

11.

from the JAILS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

5				6	7
Number who had lost weight.				Total.	Name of Province.
A	B	C	D		
Up to 1 lb.	From 1 to 5 lbs.	From 5 to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.		
715	1,450	603	214	2,982	Madras.
955	2,017	579	228	3,779	Bombay.
2,786	3,326	935	281	7,238	Bengal.
5,217	6,285	2,192	680	14,374	North-Western Provinces & Oudh.
1,186	2,401	714	291	4,592	Punjab.
327	672	233	96	1,328	Central Provinces.
710	1,554	656	365	3,285	Lower Burma.
279	360	136	55	830	Assam.
15	21	7	...	43	Coorg.
97	180	69	13	359	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
12,287	18,176	6,124	2,223	38,810	Total.
11,741	17,897	5,822	2,242	37,702	Total for 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the

1	2	3										4						
Name of Province	Number released during the year who came under the mark system, but failed to gain remission.	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM. Sentenced to										MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS CONVICT RELEASED DURING Sentenced to						
		Two years exactly.	Not exceeding three years.	Not exceeding four years.	Not exceeding five years.	Not exceeding six years.	Not exceeding seven years.	Not exceeding eight years	Not exceeding nine years.	Not exceeding ten years.	Exceeding ten years.	Two years exactly.	Not exceeding three years.	Not exceeding four years.	Not exceeding five years.	Not exceeding six years.	Not exceeding seven years	Not exceeding eight years.
Madras . .	5	241	140	119	104	34	39	2	1	17	9	68	97	165	239	262	354	171
Bombay . .	4	251	198	46	62	13	51	6	5	19	6	81	123	145	185	169	268	216
Bengal . .	5	608	311	118	141	49	56	16	7	36	10	87	127	146	284	187	325	329
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	...	1,255	546	187	196	73	95	16	5	41	19	93	115	154	198	221	257	246
Punjab . .	...	667	326	90	86	41	44	22	10	13	5	107	124	50	223	208	400	290
Central Provinces .	..	151	63	18	30	14	14	7	6	7	..	94	189	229	304	328	423	418
Lower Burma .	...	637	289	90	86	24	22	5	1	13	10	137	170	206	266	345	351	256
Assam . . .	1	84	44	13	13	3	14	1	2	1	...	93	181	201	215	197	295	255
Coorg . . .	..	1	2	1		.	1	..	..	...	.	55	68	85	..	..	153	
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	...	77	47	5	6	2	5	..	1	2	...	115	148	95	186	95	154	.
Total .	15	3,973	1,966	687	724	253	341	75	38	149	59	137	189	229	304	345	423	418
Total for 1887 .	22	3,633	1,746	642	667	225	423	83	38	159	58	154	207	226	256	391	367	372

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the STATE of the EDUCATION of the CONVICTS IMPRI
during the

1	2	3			4	5
Name of Province.	Number imprisoned during the year.	Of those in column 2 there were			Daily average number of convicts	Daily average number under instruction.
		Unable to read or write	Able to read or write a little.	Able to read and write well.		
Madras	11,183	9,281	1,214	688	6,482 16	639 20
Bombay	15,275	13,452	1,309	514	6,145	139
Bengal	30,995	26,855	3,164	976	12,378·41	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	40,706	38,810	1,404	492	20,516·75	737·91
Punjab	21,197	20,921	136	140	11,969	1,150
Central Provinces . .	7,513	7,095	236	182	3 942 72	16·93
Lower Burma . . .	12,057	5,348	5,520	1,189	8,353	652
Assam	3,563	3,192	293	78	1,308 86	...
Coorg	234	168	43	23	85·25	73·75
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	2,071	1,917	105	49	972·81	93·03
Total .	144,794	127,039	13,424	4,331	72,153·96	3,501·82
Total for 1887 .	143,042	124,858	13,274	4,810	63,777·95	3,112·03

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

GAINED BY ANY THE YEAR.			5										6	7	8
			AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 3.												
			SENTENCED TO												
Not exceeding nine years.	Not exceeding ten years.	Exceeding ten years.	Two years exactly.	Not exceeding three years.	Not exceeding four years.	Not exceeding five years.	Not exceeding six years.	Not exceeding seven years.	Not exceeding eight years.	Not exceeding nine years.	Not exceeding ten years.	Exceeding ten years.	Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year.	Average gratuity gained by the convicts entered in column 3.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
													Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
310	355	912	38	65	96	107	128	149	97	310	165	429	20 0 0	2 4 7	Madras.
209	223	687	36	55	83	104	97	131	145	170	146	377	...	...	Bombay.
288	426	396	56	58	106	130	135	220	167	153	259	189	...		Bengal.
468	501	603	47	68	93	111	118	135	165	198	211	299	20 0 0	1 14 2	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
329	220	327	47	68	88	105	112	149	194	211	159	183	62 14 0	3 6 0	Punjab.
560	626	...	55	87	125	147	115	262	215	227	399	...	48 0 0	0 13 9	Central Provinces.
215	640	2,097	71	103	121	173	192	218	189	215	380	1,061	...	...	Lower Burma.
229	237	...	49	80	104	135	164	228	255	217	237	...	1 2 7	...	Assam.
...	...	...	55	58	85	...	...	153	...	...	...	...	2 2 3	0 13 10	Coorg.
257	185	...	47	72	73	116	84	116	...	257	184	...	...	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
560	640	2,097	50	71	97	125	127	176	178	217	237	423	62 14 0	1 13 8	TOTAL.
402	738	1,303	47	62	88	109	129	159	138	187	260	398	30 0 0	1 9 11	TOTAL FOR 1887.

13.

SONED in, and RELEASED from, the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA YEAR 1888.

6	7			8			9
Number released during the year who had been under instruction in jail.	OF THOSE IN COLUMN 6 THERE WERE WHEN THEY ENTERED JAIL			OF THOSE IN COLUMN 6 THERE WERE WHEN THEY LEFT JAIL			NAME OF PROVINCE.
	Unable to read and write.	Able to read and write a little.	Able to read and write well.	Unable to read and write.	Able to read and write a little.	Able to read and write well.	
1,594	1,281	220	93	1,035	441	118	Madras.
34	28	6	...	5	24	5	Bombay.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bengal.
1,290	1,061	177	52	597	558	135	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1,263	1,049	129	85	227	724	312	Punjab.
26	26	...	...	10	15	1	Central Provinces.
747	256	441	50	137	501	109	Lower Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam.
188	158	23	7	36	109	43	Coorg.
86	77	8	1	13	43	30	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
5,228	3,936	1,004	288	2,060	2,415	753	TOTAL.
5,193	3,887	985	321	1,504	2,778	911	TOTAL FOR 1887.

No.

GENERAL STATEMENT of CRIME SHOWING the RESULT of POLICE OPERATION in during the

PART I.—Cognizable crime (that is, crime for

Name of Provinces.	Reported to have been committed during the year whether taken up by Magistrates direct or by the Police, and including all false accusations of cognizable crimes	Number of reported cases in column 2 not enquired into under section 157, clauses (a) and (b), Criminal Procedure Code.	Reported to have been committed in previous years and brought under enquiry during the year.	Cases pending before the Courts from previous year.	Number of cases in columns 2, 4, and 5 decided.	Number of cases in columns 2, 4, and 5 ending in conviction.	Percentage of cases investigated by Police to cases reported.	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to cases decided.	CASES. Investigated by Police. Suo motu.	By order of Magistrate on complaint or of his own motion, in which no previous information was given to the Police.	By order of Magistrate after Police refused to enquire.	Number a Ending in conviction.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Madras . .	127,689	1,028	787	621	88,421	72,981	72	82	89,767	2,770	56	63,114
Bombay . .	55,216	800	1,378	522	41,052	33,235	80	80	44,694	580	110	28,621
Bengal . .	148,692	5,982	1,208	2,396	62,898	46,072	83	73	122,536	2,918	309	76,497
N.-W. Provs. & Oudh.	192,076	46,731	830	1,636	70,627	58,960	72	83	129,904	8,655	302	58,643
Punjab . .	85,984	6,652	1,737	1,778	51,390	36,668	66	71	62,379	5,749	211	35,807
Central Provinces	25,118	7,310	404	235	11,961	9,517	66	79	16,910	77	2	8,993
Burma . .	33,639	279	501	487	24,152	17,416	99	72	33,492	221	16	17,247
Assam . .	10,748	235	276	157	4,842	3,275	68	67	6,939	602	18	2,763
Coorg . .	755	106	...	29	604	247	62	40	472	...	...	194
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	8,601	1,029	59	53	5,825	4,843	76	83	6,573	42	...	4,395
Total .	688,518	70,152	7,180	7,914	361,772	283,214	77	78	513,666	21,614	1,024	296,274
Total for 1887	667,822	61,648	7,324	7,151	356,288	278,987	78·1	78·3	505,716	20,793	1,291	277,875

Name of Provinces.	Died, escaped, or transferred without being brought before a Magistrate for trial.	Released without being brought before a Magistrate.	Percentage of persons released in Police cases without being brought before a Magistrate to persons arrested by Police	Number actually brought before a Magistrate for trial.	Acquitted or discharged after appearance before a Magistrate. By Magistrate.	By Sessions or High Court.	Finally convicted (including persons ordered to give security for good behaviour). By Magistrate.	By Sessions or High Court.	Number of persons shown in columns 32 and 33 who were sent up by the Police.	Percentage of persons convicted in Police cases to persons arrested by Police.	Percentage of persons convicted in Police cases to persons sent up for trial.
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Madras . . .	87	1,878	2	160,280	62,313	1,072	93,083	959	70,840	77	78
Bombay . . .	121	2,724	5·	60,070	15,639	695	41,587	666	36,439	72	75
Bengal . . .	162	3,409	2·	151,437	33,303	1,203	110,379	1,320	53,391	41	41
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	156	507	·5	103,368	20,863	1,266	76,402	1,978	69,720	79	77
Punjab . . .	137	975	1	71,773	22,060	381	46,271	561	44,420	76	61
Central Provinces .	178	600	3·6	18,135	4,586	88	12,946	169	12,002	74	76
Burma . . .	378	2,591	7	37,662	11,385	343	24,357	681	24,797	63	66
Assam . . .	3	148	2·2	8,884	3,154	56	5,238	98	4,503	67	64
Coorg . . .	2	156	15·4	1,167	634	7	390	31	312	30	35
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	55	90	1·3	9,042	2,597	32	6,226	53	5,467	82	83
Total .	1,279	13,078	2·6	621,818	176,534	4,943	416,879	6,516	321,891	66	66
Total for 1887 .	1,209	12,766	2·7	594,797	168,936	4,649	398,948	5,843	320,373	68	53

Inclusive of Calcutta

the DETECTION and PROSECUTION of CRIME and RECOVERY of STOLEN PROPERTY YEAR 1888.

which the Police can arrest without warrant).

OF CASES IN COLUMNS 10 TO 13. b: Ending in acquittal or discharge.	c: Pending at close of year, before Magistrate or Sessions Court.	Percentage of Police cases ending in conviction to Police cases investigated.	Percentage of Police cases ending in conviction to Police cases decided.	Number of cases declared by Magistrate to be false and never to have occurred.	Cases disposed of under Section 247, Criminal Procedure Code. a: When accused has appeared before Magistrate.	b: When accused has not appeared before Magistrate.	PERSONS. Pending at end of last year.	Received by transfer.	Number arrested or appeared on other process during the year. Arrested by Police.	Appearing under order of Magistrate.	Total of columns 21 to 24.	Name of Province.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
5,098	653	68	92	20,780	115	50	1,624	7	91,154	69,690	162,475	Madras.
5,169	771	63	84	7,010	56	4	1,125	126	50,147	11,656	63,054	Bombay.
10,533	2,347	60	87	6,755	396	996	4,416	9	129,466	21,308	155,199	Bengal.
11,406	1,576	42	83	7,491	405	290	2,651	61	88,352	13,136	104,200	N.-W. P. & Oudh.
8,878	2,003	52	80	3,889	416	768	3,142	118	58,429	11,611	73,300	Punjab.
2,017	253	53	81	340	1	28	429	27	16,252	2,300	19,008	Central Provinces.
6,635	519	51	72	864	157	8	871	18	39,123	704	40,716	Burma.
935	236	36	174	1,542	19	37	450	5	6,685	1,917	9,057	Assam.
281	26	41	40	9	...	...	27	...	1,010	288	1,325	Coorg.
461	28	66	90	117	18	30	125	55	6,604	2,457	9,241	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
51,413	8,406	55	85	48,797	1,583	2,211	14,860	426	487,222	135,067	637,575	TOTAL.
50,436	7,571	52·6	83·9	45,228	2,836	3,290	13,983	514	465,989	129,509	609,995	TOTAL FOR 1887.
2,785												

SONS.

Otherwise disposed of, e. g., died, transferred, admitted as approvers, &c., after commencement of trial.	Number pending at end of year. Before appearance before a Magistrate. In custody of Police.	On bail.	Under trial before Magistrate.	Committed to Sessions.	Number of cases in which property was stolen.	Number of cases in which property was recovered.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was lost.	Amount of property stolen.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property lost.	Name of Province
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
								Rs.	Rs.		
803	16	7	1,826	203	28,762	13,307	46	12,74,990	2,41,717	18	Madras.
109	16	123	1,200	172	18,343	12,964	76	12,48,214	5,59,712	44	Bombay.
208	22	169	4,629	395	39,487	16,747	42	11,85,049	2,80,758	23	Bengal.
149	94	75	2,320	408	97,582	43,647	44	19,28,785	6,05,610	31	N.-W. P. & Oudh
131	121	294	2,270	99	28,525	15,143	53	12,98,862	5,11,014	39	Punjab.
15	85	10	311	20	14,970	7,903	53	5,29,050	1,98,541	37	Central Provinces.
61	68	17	764	71	13,955	6,397	46	11,31,151	2,92,251	26	Burma.
22	5	17	266	50	3,303	1,427	43	1,57,575	43,821	27	Assam.
...	...	...	97	8	96	50	52	10,947	6,021	55	Coorg.
53	46	8	72	9	3,738	1,970	52	2,10,638	64,847	30	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
1,551	473	720	13,755	1,435	248,761	119,555	48	89,75,261	28,04,292	31	TOTAL.
1,856	429	666	13,312	1,252	250,089	120,342	48	89,51,070	28,66,373	32	TOTAL FOR 1887.

No.

GENERAL STATEMENT of CRIME SHOWING the RESULT of POLICE OPERA

PART II.—Non-cognizable crime (that is, crime

Name of Province.	Cases.					
	Average institutions of five preceding years.	Instituted by complaint during the year.	Taken up by Magistrate of his own motion.	Total of columns 3 and 4.	Number of cases in column 5 in which the Police were employed to make enquiry.	Number of cases in which process issued.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madras	92,138	114,497	364	114,861	2,446	92,863
Bombay	44,174	62,924	1,995	64,919	1,576	60,151
Bengal*	135,804	129,289	8,045	137,334	7,073	106,939
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	79,685	89,254	4,436	93,690	4,154	65,322
Punjab	35,928	49,541	5,610	55,151	7,435	34,061
Central Provinces	5,262	9,595	423	10,018	371	8,736
Burma	Not shown.	4,109	2,092	6,201	1,308	4,239
Assam†	15,630	14,369	559	14,928	1,667	7,147
Coorg	1,990	2,378	...	2,378	45	45
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	5,772	7,209	389	7,598	13	7,591
Total	416,383	483,165	25,913	507,078	26,088	387,094
Total for 1887	395,722	450,537	23,097	473,634	26,934	360,275

* The figures include those for Calcutta and suburbs.

† Exclusive of the figures for the Hill Districts, which are not shown in the Report.

2.

TIONS in the DETECTION and PROSECUTION of CRIME during the YEAR 1888.

in which the Police cannot interpose *suo motu*).

Persons.								Name of Province
Number of persons against whom process issued.	Actually appearing before the Courts, including pending from last year.	Discharged after appearance.	Acquitted		Convicted		Waiting trial at close of year.	
			By Magistrate.	By High or Sessions Court.	By Magistrate.	By High or Sessions Court.		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
180,302	170,232	48,960	74,041	162	46,402	147	519	Madras.
120,867	114,934	35,407	57,264	120	21,037	87	1,028	Bombay.
134,864	99,673	8,002	35,315	186	55,464	275	2,314	Bengal.
122,054	116,275	31,263	52,070	90	31,236	103	1,529	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
75,023	75,122	24,887	30,003	83	19,189	17	943	Punjab.
14,625	14,280	1,361	6,115	3	6,588	11	200	Central Provinces.
6,641	7,395	533	2,893	35	3,735	86	107	Burma.
10,311	9,491	799	2,967	17	5,499	30	167	Assam.
76	99	47	45	...	7	...	...	Coorg.
14,226	13,770	1,232	7,898	...	4,629	...	361	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
678,989	621,271	152,491	268,611	696	193,786	756	7,168	Total.
626,794	573,843	133,491	240,391	933	191,791	606	6,527	Total for 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBERS of some of the PRINCIPAL OFFENCES

Name of Province.	Offences relating to Coin, Stamps, and Notes.		Offences relating to Public Justice.		Rioting and Unlawful Assemblies.		Murders.	
	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madras	101	54	360	235	1,085	445	380	96
Bombay	89	52	178	150	332	98	217	85
Bengal	134	65	448	301	2,233	1,266	268	66
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	238	121	273	187	886	532	461	201
Punjab	159	71	175	127	1,061	425	492	279
Central Provinces	57	33	113	79	76	54	136	79
Burma	25	12	138	97	74	49	227	104
Assam	27	12	93	73	365	181	32	12
Coorg	2	2	...	...	26	11	8	3
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	14	10	19	16	88	41	33	9
Total	846	432	1,797	1,265	6,226	3,102	2,254	934
Total for 1887	890	445	2,040	1,349	6,545	3,047	2,514	807

Name of Province.	Serious forms of criminal force.		Dacoity.		Robbery.		Serious Mischief and Cognate Offences.	
	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Madras	618	315	247	52	369	119	1,915	131
Bombay	386	215	111	26	274	106	360	60
Bengal	865	420	132	34	224	64	1,101	285
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	880	427	122	47	440	173	1,684	124
Punjab	1,095	436	130	25	701	95	1,146	134
Central Provinces	206	115	25	9	77	30	270	33
Burma	461	205	695	177	526	181	191	34
Assam	98	37	7	4	11	8	137	18
Coorg	1	...	2	2	13	3	12	2
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	57	30	19	8	39	15	43	9
Total	4,667	2,200	1,490	384	2,674	794	6,859	830
Total for 1887	5,157	2,193	2,241	505	2,891	752	5,872	763

3.

reported to have occurred in EACH PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

Attempts at Murder.		Culpable Homicide.		Grievous Hurt.		Hurt by Dangerous Weapon.		Kidnapping and Abduction.		Name of Province.
True cases	Convictions	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
69	26	86	44	430	231	680	222	104	29	Madras.
25	10	74	42	394	211	323	75	74	23	Bombay.
48	16	251	101	886	497	1,134	382	290	74	Bengal.
99	54	297	161	2,394	1,469	502	190	174	103	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
101	48	144	98	1,576	662	233	80	438	84	Punjab.
20	11	21	15	289	178	155	81	20	11	Central Provinces.
20	9	33	22	346	198	938	343	123	30	Burma.
4	2	30	11	92	48	126	50	153	15	Assam.
2	...	7	...	8	3	100	29	2	...	Coorg.
9	5	4	2	49	30	24	7	8	2	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
397	181	947	496	6,464	3,527	4,215	1,459	1,386	371	Total.
414	174	1,043	511	6,535	3,410	4,053	1,406	1,418	374	Total for 1887.

Mischief by killing, poisoning, &c.		Lurking house-trespass and house-breaking.		Theft of Cattle.		Ordinary Theft.		Name of Province.
True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	True cases.	Convictions.	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
372	98	8,537	2,358	2,287	932	14,188	5,531	Madras.
217	82	4,089	1,036	2,443	1,226	8,842	4,426	Bombay.
491	228	24,048	1,735	1,778	974	24,840	7,958	Bengal.
534	206	65,026	5,213	7,872	1,061	62,976	16,244	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
948	182	18,598	2,474	4,990	1,569	14,399	4,265	Punjab.
105	42	5,596	1,311	1,092	686	11,860	3,520	Central Provinces
289	47	1,243	149	2,763	739	9,106	3,440	Burma.
220	32	1,232	164	194	85	2,697	784	Assam.
...	...	27	4	9	4	289	68	Coorg.
68	27	1,220	303	230	143	2,589	897	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3,244	944	129,616	14,747	23,658	7,419	151,786	47,133	Total.
3,479	1,017	127,159	15,215	26,265	7,073	155,292	46,117	Total for 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the STRENGTH, COST, DISTRIBUTION, and

Name of Province	Inspector General, Deputy and Assistant Inspector General.	Sanctioned Strength of Police Force. Strength of District, Cantonment, Town or Municipal and Water Police paid for wholly or in part from Imperial or Provincial Revenues. Number of District and Assistant District Superintendents	Number of subordinate officers on Rs. 100 and upwards	Number of subordinate officers on less than Rs 100.	Number of mounted police constables.	Number of foot police constables	Number of water police constables.	Total.	Strength of Cantonment, Town or Municipal and Water Police paid wholly from other than Imperial or Provincial Revenues. Officers	Men.	Pay and travelling allowances of Controlling Officers (column 2) and pay and travelling allowances of their establishments.	Total pay of District and Assistant District Superintendents.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											Rs.	Rs.
Madras .	4	46	188	285	4	21,127	44	21,694	...	...	96,855	3,17,539
Bombay .	2	39	105	3,122	1,317	16,855	105	21,843	20	224	46,215	2,61,885
Bengal .	6	68	172	3,387	20	19,542	185	23,374	...	...	1,32,346	4,55,845
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	5	55	198	4,297	630	18,186	...	23,366	641	8,700	1,32,600	3,86,433
Punjab .	5	57	56	555	362	13,939	28	14,997	46	5,109	1,28,053	3,26,100
Central Provinces	1	29	47*	1,245	191	7,027	...	8,539	21	122	44,292	1,79,400
Burma . .	1	40	89	739	62	6,891	141	7,962	7	42	37,885	2,19,780
Assam .	1	13	31	548	...	4,024	...	4,616	1	30	24,858	94,125
Coorg .	...	...	1	26	...	161	...	188	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1	8	19	510	27	2,222	...	2,786	...	...	20,268	62,400
Total .	26	355	906	15,014	2,613	109,974	503	129,365	736	14,227	6,63,372	23,03,507
Total for 1887.	26	356	924	15,057	2,755	110,815	511	130,431	753	14,507	6,69,010	23,30,755

Name of Province.	Distribution of Force. In District. Guards at district, central or subsidiary jails. Officers.	Men	On station duties Officers.	Men.	Guards over lock-ups and treasuries or as escort to prisoners and treasure or reserve. Officers.	Men.	Total. Officers.	Men.
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Madras	...	262	429	16,841	94	4,072	523	21,175
Bombay	51	244	2,312	11,249	707	4,372	3,070	15,865
Bengal	...	...	2,049	8,909	1,031	5,778	3,180	14,687
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	94	660	2,787	10,613	1,614	7,543	4,495	18,816
Punjab	6	784	411	8,229	191	5,027	608	14,040
Central Provinces	14	86	937	4,489	226	1,812	1,177	6,387
Burma	...	...	729	6,747	71	659	800	6,406
Assam	8	85	236	1,152	325	2,668	569	3,905
Coorg	2	20	15	77	...	6	17	103
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	3	18	290	1,118	147	698	440	1,834
Total .	178	2,159	10,195	68,424	4,406	32,635	14,879	103,218
Total for 1887 .	196	2,310	10,389	68,978	4,315	32,144	14,900	103,413

* Includes 6 detectives.

EMPLOYMENT of POLICE in BRITISH INDIA for the YEAR 1888.

COST OF POLICE.											
Other expenses of column 8.		Total pay of subordinate officers.	Total pay of constables of all classes.	Horse and travelling allowances, permanent or otherwise, not included in columns 12, 14, and 15.	Average pay of,		Contingencies and all expenses other than those included in columns 12 to 18.	Total cost.	Payable from Imperial or Provincial Revenues.	Payable from other sources.	Name of Provinces.
Travelling allowances of District and Assistant District Superintendents.	Pay and travelling allowances of their establishments.				Mounted constables.	Foot and water constables.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
54,059	9,019	4,96,177	21,14,964	1,18,776	10 8 0	9 0 0	3,68,183	35,75,572	35,75,372	...	Madras.
55,619	1,02,279	9,89,877	20,63,825	87,498	...	...	3,85,454	39,92,652	38,41,321	1,51,331	Bombay
58,158	1,39,945	13,04,984	15,11,189	1,080	25 0 0	6 15 0	5,03,999	41,07,546	40,46,868	60,678	Bengal.
32,107	4,246	13,35,873	15,05,598	2,202	22 11 4	...	10,02,952	44,02,011	37,42,810	6,59,201	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
35,807	1,00,002	4,60,911	15,89,944	45,383	9 0 0	7 6 0	4,34,268	31,20,468	25,53,040	5,67,428	Punjab.
20,000	26,036	3,20,348	5,50,760	55,632	21 12 0†	6 14 6	1,72,945	13,69 413	13,25,227	44,186	Central Provs.
45 772	...	4,16,337	11,81,798	42,854	24 0 0	14 1 7	1,40,995	20,85,421	20,72,749	12,672	Burma.
13,695	16,252	2,10,138	3,84,131	...	Not	shown	1,94,471	9,38,170	9,35,681	2,489	Assam.
...	...	6,082	15,358	54	Not	shown	935	22,429	22,429	...	Coorg.
7,800	...	1,53,008	2,05,620	...	Not	shown	98,471	5,47,567	5,31,867	15 700	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
323,017	3,97,779	56,93,735	1,11,23,187	3 53,479	...	...	33,03,173	2,41,61,249	2,26,47 564	15,13,685	Total.
3,28,601	3,15,886	57,55,521	1,13,00,738	3,62,625	...	...	33,53,917	2,44,85,790	1,93,15,251	15,15,372	Total for 1887.

				PROPORTION OF THE WHOLE SANCTIONED FORCE (OFFICERS AND MEN)		
On town, municipal, or harbour duty.	In cantonment.	Area of whole Province, in square miles.	Population of Province.	To area of the whole Province.	To population of the whole Province	Name of Province.
33	34	35	36	37	38	
				Sq. miles		
2,986	124	139,900	30,868,504	1 to 6	1 to 1,456	Madras.
2,662	290	124,323	16,447,809	1 to 5	1 to 752	Bombay.
5,342	97	145,847	65,964,160	1 to 6	1 to 2,830	Bengal.
8,869	472	94,603	43,323,599	1 to 3	1 to 1,323	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
4,437	715	106,632	18,842,264	1 to 5	1 to 934	Punjab.
601	170	84,445	9,838,791	1 to 10	1 to 1,165	Central Provinces.
661	143	87,220	3,736,771	1 to 11	1 to 406	Burma.
160	...	45,350	4,932,046	1 to 9	1 to 1,068	Assam.
68	...	1,583	178,302	1 to 8	1 to 948	Coorg.
319	20	17,696	2,669,993	1 to 6	1 to 961	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
26,105	2,031	847,599	196,802,239	1 to 6	1 to 1,520	Total.
25,902	2,065	863,219	197,725,111	1 to 5	1 to 1,357	Total for 1887.

† Exclusive of Railway Police.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL INTERNAL YEAR

Name of Province.	Total sanctioned strength.		Armament of the force.			Dismissed.		Fined, degraded or suspended by their own departmental officers.	
	Officers.	Men.	Number provided with fire-arms.	Number provided with swords only, or with swords and batons.	Number provided with batons only.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Madras	473	21,159	10,311	8,863	2,068	3	217	78	3,530
Bombay	3,534	18,404	8,928	7,355	5,483	16	271	424	2,269
Bengal	3,548	19,575	3,606	1,765	17,759	54	584	1,740	2,771
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	4,697	20,674	6,886	11,498	6,987	39	322	945	1,222
Punjab	657	19,438	9,648	10,137	200	2	285	70	1,562
Central Provinces	1,369	7,517	3,722	477	4,580	2	55	189	176
Burma	828	7,094	5,921	1,787	667	39	268	390	1,542
Assam*	570	3,982	3,226	102	974	13	62	181	427
Coorg	27	161	30	42	44	1	12	11	70
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	529	2,249	1,359	444	975	7	41	91	184
Total	16,232	120,253	53,637	42,470	39,737	176	2,117	4,119	13,733
Total for 1887	16,272	121,274	54,754	45,693	38,792	145	2,208	3,930	13,857
	20,254								

Name of Province.	Rewards.		Education.				Number enlisted during the year.	Of one year's service and under ten years.
	Number of police rewarded during the year.		Number of police who can read and write.		Number of police under instruction during the year.			
	By promotion.	By money rewards.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.		
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Madras	325	501	447	15,342	23	2,524	1,935	10,038
Bombay	346	239	2,286	5,486	145	2,190	1,901	10,360
Bengal	98	1,616	2,899	4,678	14	339	3,223	11,677
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	458	3,461	3,413	2,983	23	431	2,333	11,517
Punjab*	479	858	598	3,845	1	2,617	1,553	9,505
Central Provinces	772	576	1,299	2,946	49	1,705	1,038	4,326
Burma	69	166	754	4,982	148	2,533	1,862	5,082
Assam*	414	258	530	1,299	7	708	558	3,112
Coorg	...	...	27	33	...	29	34	186
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	13	27	426	672	38	436	319	1,263
Total	2,974	7,702	12,679	42,266	448	13,512	14,756	67,066
Total for 1887	3,379	7,499	12,420	41,750	483	12,878	15,334	66,420
								19,943

* Exclusive of the Naga Hills Civil Police.

5.

MANAGEMENT of the POLICE FORCE EMPLOYED in BRITISH INDIA during the 1888.

PUNISHMENTS.								
PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE.								
Under Police Act.		Under Sections 330, 331, 348 of the Penal Code.		Under Chapter 9 of the Penal Code.		Other offences.		NAME OF PORVINCE.
Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	35	...	3	...	6	1	140	Madras.
5	71	...	...	2	...	16	110	Bombay.
8	183	...	...	...	5	47	245	Bengal.
17	67	1	4	1	14	17	64	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
...	44	1	3	1	10	4	152	Punjab.
1	8	1	5	...	2	10	57	Central Provinces.
8	105	1	1	3	13	18	134	Burma.
2	24	4	4	...	1	3	32	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
2	5	1	1	...	...	3	25	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
44	542	9	21	7	51	119	959	TOTAL.
38	677	10	40	10	70	80	921	TOTAL FOR 1887.

	NUMBER WHO LEFT THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR							
Of ten years' service and upwards.	On pension.	On gratuity.	By resignation without pension or gratuity.	By dismissal.	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns.	By desertion.	By death.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
9,955	613	23	437	220	90	100	301	Madras.
9,459	337	23	597	273	185	46	337	Bombay.
8,756	393	20	1,129	638	294	82	523	Bengal.
11,199	837	12	615	361	129	15	320	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
8,743	286	22	737	287	133	44	340	Punjab.
3,306	151	5	306	57	104	67	114	Central Provinces.
873	62	19	1,076	307	153	39	174	Burma.
917	47	36	148	75	45	33	73	Assam.
2	...	...	19	13	...	...	2	Coorg.
1,148	55	5	161	48	20	4	44	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
54,358	2,781	165	5,225	2,279	1,153	430	2,228	TOTAL.
55,575	2,396	334	5,741	2,378	1,277	401	2,346	TOTAL FOR 1887.

VI.—POLICE.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RACE and RELIGION or CASTE of OFFICERS

Name of Province.	RACE.												
	Europeans.					Eurasians.				Natives.			
	District or Assistant District Superintendents.		Subordinate Officers		Constables.	District or Assistant District Superintendents.	Subordinate Officers		Constables.	District or Assistant District Superintendents.	Subordinate Officers		Constables.
	Military and Covenanted Civil.	Uncovenanted.	On Rs. 100 and upwards.	Below Rs. 100 but not less than Rs. 35.			On Rs. 100 and upwards.	Below Rs. 100 but not less than Rs. 35.			On Rs. 100 and upwards.	Below Rs. 100 but not less than Rs. 35.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Madras	10	39	42	48	18	...	29	25	40	1	100	203	20,754
Bombay	6	22	48	6	6	...	3	9	7	2	55	3,378	18,200
Bengal	2	65	17	2	10	...	11	8	...	3	134	3,312	19,293
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	5	48	35	3	15	1	20	10	5	2	135	4,427	20,394
Punjab	3	52	14	6	...	1	4	7	...	4	49	574	19,147
Central Provinces	2	17	10		6	4	17		3	3	1,318		7,401
Burma	...	33	26	19	...	1	6	9	7	7	38	676	6,830
Assam*	2	10	4	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	26	538	3,980
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	26	161
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1	6	2	2	...	1	4	1	...	...	13	505	2,203
Total	31	292	188	86	55	8	78	70	64	22	551	13,639	118,368
			10				17				1,318		
Total for 1887	39	294	195	80	50	7	84	89	62	21	566	13,629	119,152
			9				19				1,276		

* Exclusive of the Naga Hills Civil Police.

6.

and MEN in the POLICE FORCE EMPLOYED in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888

RELIGION AND CASTE.									
Officers				Men				Grand Total, Officers and Men.	Name of Province.
Christians	Muhammadans	Hindus	Other religions.	Christians	Muhammadans.	Hindus.	Other religions.		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
203	52	242	...	557	5,378	14,877	...	21,309	Madras.
129	1,487	1,885	28	90	7,656	10,442	25	21,742	Bombay.
135	843	2,574	12	76	5,420	13,330	467	22,857	Bengal.
138	2,310	2,240	15	16	7,306	13,046	34	25,105	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
87	329	298	...	8	11,170	7,969	...	19,861	Punjab.
60	481	836	3	6	2,296	5,099	...	8,781	Central Provinces.
98	31	53	633	27	958	2,062	3,790	7,652	Burma.
22	61	382	111	9	280	2,686	1,013	4,564	Assam.
...	4	23	...	5	47	109	...	188	Coorg.
17	191	327	...	5	921	1,277	...	2,738	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
889	5,789	8,860	802	799	41,432	70,897	5,329	134,797	Total.
930	5,709	8,891	818	831	41,216	72,027	5,142	135,562	Total for 1887.

No.

STATEMENT of DEEDS REGISTERED in the REGISTRATION OFFICES

NAME OF PROVINCE.	Number of Registration Offices.	REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING — COMPULSORY — Instruments of gifts (section 17, clause a).	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value — Of Rs. 100 and upwards.	Of less than Rs. 100, sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act.	Instruments of mortgage of the value of Rs 100 and upwards	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses b and c.	Perpetual leases (section 17, clause d).	All leases (other than perpetual leases) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause d.	Total compulsory registrations.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.
1	2	3	4a	4b	5	6	7	8	9	10
										Rs
Madras . .	366	4,316	88,097	117,158	146,374	25,532	3,515	43 674	428,696	5,64,378
Bombay . .	248	1,462	38,254	...	49,317	5,602	2,727	19,163	116 525	2,40,012
Bengal . .	304	4 863	54,822	126,499	68,804	9,460	69,330	200,732	534,570	5,45,140
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	347	3,083	25,781	15,363	49,225	7,460	1,695	16,035	118,642	2,00,260
Punjab . .	234	1,267	17,963	...	38,863	1,503	140	1,032	60,768	1,51,888
Central Provinces .	81	577	4 033	2,224	8,868	725	350	3,164	19,941	47,571
Burma . .	107	156	3,458	8	3,169	319	53	449	7,612	21,080
Assam . .	22	241	4,962	8,595	1,585	1,121	137	1,857	18,498	17,432
Coorg . .	9	7	357	122	322	47	...	26	881	3,850
Hyderabad Assigned Districts*	62	218	7,690	...	7,918	250	...	4,143	20,219	28,322
TOTAL .	1,780	16,190	245,417	269,969	374,445	52,019	77,977	290,275	1,326,352	18,19,933
TOTAL FOR 1887-88	1,772	14,816	210,301	246,096	347,963	48,836	80,251	263,299	1,230,643	16,86,149
			17,710				1,371			

NAME OF PROVINCE.	REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV. — COMPULSORY. Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act).	Instruments of sale, &c., of moveable property (section 18, clause d).	Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause f).	All other documents registered under section 18, clause f.	Total of registrations in Book IV.	Ordinary fees paid for the same	Number of sealed covers deposited, Book V.	Number of Wills registered, Book III.	Number of written authorities to adopt other than those conferred by Will, Book III.
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
						Rs.			
Madras	103	2,352	26,707	16,901	46,063	68,385	18	1,880	18
Bombay . . .	47	1,362	910	2,109	4,428	8,422	31	1,182	3
Bengal	320	4,473	90,201	38,503	133,497	1,31,810	20	1,952	33
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	81	5,077	18,902	17,290	41,350	30,155	25	1,188	24
Punjab	...	763	2,633	6,370	9,766	9 775	20	509	1
Central Provinces . .	28	754	260	3,287	4,329	7,426	6	195	10
Burma	13	499	470	183	1,165	4,307	1	16	22
Assam	27	188	505	2,533	3,253	3,554	3	99	2
Coorg	...	54	72	36	162	454	...	2	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	429	314	1,324	2,067	3,191	1	81	3
TOTAL .	619	15,951	140,974	88,536	246,080	267,479	125	7,104	116
TOTAL FOR 1887-88 .	453	15,610	138,677	82,881	237,621	2,59 896	105	6,682	134

* Including Secunderabad.

1.

in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888-89 with RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE.

IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I.

Optional.										
Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than Rs. 100.	Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than Rs. 100.	Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *e*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *d*.	Awards (section 17, clause *i*).	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b*.	Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Total of optional registrations relating to immoveable property.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.	Total value of immoveable property transferred.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
								Rs.	Rs.	
...	149,108	34,163	233	18,128	8,016	71	209,719	1,62,705	12,08,96,760	Madras.
11,480	8,105	3,367	11	1,083	98	22	24,166	10,682	7,40,73,554	Bombay
565	98,245	7,397	15	4,569	2,627	52	113,470	89,138	16,99,35,531	Bengal.
...	25,303	3,448	241	4,225	729	48	33,994	15,347	7,23,87,015	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
3,005	6,635	201	...	251	30	40	10,162	5,086	3,53,64,164	Punjab.
...	2,203	389	9	178	84	45	2,908	2,569	93 85,320	Central Provinces.
294	137	3	...	5	138	38	615	1,129	1,08,68,693	Burma.
...	1,137	971	3	227	24	6	2,368	1,944	30,37,989	Assam.
...	36	...	...	...	...	...	36	28	13,39,447	Coorg
4,154	1,910	240	...	60	103	43	6,510	2,647	67,39,131	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
19,498	292 819	50,179	512	28,726	11,849	365	403,948	2,91,275	50,40,27,604	TOTAL.
19,523	265,044	47,045	576	25,765	11,268	292	369,513	2,63,233	43,30,70,915	TOTAL FOR 1887-88

Number of registrations on payment of fine.						RECEIPTS.					
Under section 24.	Under section 34.	Number of refusals to register (sections 71 and 76)	Number of powers of attorney attested.	Number of searches and applications for copies.	Total number of registrations in Books I, III, and IV.	Ordinary fees.	Other receipts.	Total.	Total expenditure.	Percentage of expenditure on receipts	NAME OF PROVINCE.
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
						Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs		
1,340	959	1,902	4,605	54,753	686,376	8,04,632	1,48,339	9,52,971	7 50,101	78 7	Madras.
160	418	394	807	5,283	146,304	2,61,495	1,64,268	4,25,763	2,41,744	56 7	Bombay
247	762	3,691	6,011	28,067	783,522	7,74,029	3,19,443	10,93,472	5,99,176	54 8	Bengal.
94	9	476	2,694	26,084	195,198	2,48,249	1,30,205	3,78,454	1,95,580	51 6	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
57	61	334	395	7,969	81,206	1,68,790	59,194	2,27,984	1,14,834	50 3	Punjab
61	91	224	1,929	2,621	27,383	57,993	37,552	95,545	43,209	45 2	Central Provinces
5	...	25	1,206	149	9,430	26,618	6,193	32 811	15,721	47·9	Burma.
21	150	642	483	641	24,220	23,335	8,784	32,119	22,362	69·6	Assam.
13	28	22	22	64	1,081	4,340	1,744	6,084	1,813	29·8	Coorg.
8	49	226	377	1,459	28,880	34,329	29,805	64,134	39,693	61·9	Hyderabad Assigned Districts
2,006	2,527	7,936	18,529	127,090	1,983,600	24,03,810	9,05,527	33,09,337	20,24 233	61 4	TOTAL.
...											
2,107	2,693	7,652	18,378	118,030	1,844,593	22,33,397	8,77,182	31,10,578	19,19,713	61·7	TOTAL FOR 1887-88.
121											

No.

STATEMENT showing ABSTRACT RETURN of COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, and SCHOLARS in the

PUBLIC

Name of Province.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.												SECONDARY		
	Arts Colleges.						Professional Colleges.								
	Institutions.			Scholars.			Institutions.			Scholars.			Institutions.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Madras	32	...	32	3,067	2	3,069	5		5	410	4	414	588	189	777
Bombay	10	...	10	1,179	...	1,179	4	...	4	503	15	518	356	57	413
Bengal	30	2	32	5,156	12	5,168	12	.	12	1,256	27	1,283	2,349	54	2,403
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	13	1	14	1,254	2	1,256	4	...	4	391		391	520	23	543
Punjab	6	...	6	398	..	398	1	...	1	81	4	85	250	20	270
Central Provinces	3	...	3	153	...	153	...	...	...	...	...	..	72	4	76
Burma	1	...	1	27	...	27	...	..	...	...	...	...	61	15	76
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	2	112
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Berar	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	26
Total	95	3	98	11,234	16	11,250	26	...	26	2,641	50	2,691	4,335	364	4,699
Total for 1887-88	97	2	99	10,313	15	10,328	26	...	26	2,821	40	2,861	4,226	345	4,571

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. PRIVATE

Name of Province.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.						TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.						Advanced					
	ALL OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS.																	
	Institutions.			Scholars.			Institutions.			Scholars.			Institutions.			Scholars.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Madras	24	5	29	1,454	167	1,621	14,495	884	15,379	424,826	67,688	492,514	120	...	129	2,310	13	2,323
Bombay	87	...	87	1,697	12	1,70[illegible]	8,037	605	8,642	453,072	54,680	507,752	64	...	64	84[illegible]	6	851
Bengal	224	...	224	4,837	30	4,86[illegible]	50,576	2,343	52,919	1,279,846	85,020	1,364,866	3,591		3,591	38,983	1,015	39,998
N.-W. P. and Oudh	45	1	46	2,391	56	2,447	4,913	360	5,273	205,465	11,432	216,897	1,922	..	1,922	18,882	...	18,882
Punjab	7	1	8	525	28	553	2,042	34	2,384	132,507	10,901	143,408	1,456	...	1,456	17,605	...	17,605
Central Provinces.	23	...	23	1,239	...	1,239	1,705	11[illegible]	1,824	102,194	5,163	107,357	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	12	..	12	352	..	352	2,826	77	2,903	77,333	12,660	89,993	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	5	1	6	188	6	188	2,159	189	2,348	68,938	5,861	74,799	73		73	1,184	...	1,184
Coorg	...	..	...	...	..	...	72		74	3,599	580	4,179	...	...	...	...	...	...
Berar	1	...	1	45	...	45	1,077	42	1,119	48,869	1,617	45,486	8	..	8	147		147
Total	428	8	436	12,722	299	13,021	87,902	4,963	92,865	2,791,649	255,602	3,047,251	7,243	..	7,243	79,956	1,034	80,990
Total for 1887-88.	392	5	397	11,265	246	11,511	89,766	4,870	94,636	2,773,624	248,097	3,021,721	7,769	.	7,769	77,548	360	77,908

1.

SEVERAL PROVINCES COMPRISED in BRITISH INDIA for the OFFICIAL YEAR 1888-89.

INSTITUTIONS.

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL									SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.						Name of Province.
SCHOOLS.			PRIMARY SCHOOLS.						TRAINING SCHOOLS.						
Scholars.			Institutions.			Scholars.			Institutions.			Scholars.			
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
54,439	15,751	70,190	13,800	677	14,477	364,417	51,433	415,850	46	13	59	1,039	331	1,370	Madras.
37,647	3,300	40,947	7,573	540	8,113	411,387	51,184	462,571	7	8	15	659	169	828	Bombay.
202,769	5,219	207,988	47,939	2,281	50,220	1,064,830	79,487	1,144,317	22	6	28	998	245	1,243	Bengal.
54,648	1,769	56,417	4,321	333	4,654	146,445	9,601	156,046	10	2	12	336	4	340	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
45,331	1,313	46,644	1,773	320	2,093	85,852	9,516	95,368	5	1	6	320	40	360	Punjab.
4,454	86	4,540	1,604	114	1,718	96,158	5,055	101,213	3	1	4	190	22	212	Central Provinces.
7,784	1,620	9,404	2,750	60	2,810	69,105	10,998	80,103	2	2	4	65	42	107	Burma.
10,717	100	10,817	2,031	185	2,216	57,691	5,737	63,428	13	1	14	348	18	366	Assam.
510	7	517	68	2	70	3,076	573	3,649	1		1	13	..	13	Coorg.
4,594	...	4,594	1,049	42	1,091	39,132	1,617	40,749	1	...	1	98	.	98	Berar.
422,893	29,165	452,058	82,908	4,554	87,462	2,338,093	225,201	2,563,294	110	34	144	4,066	871	4,937	TOTAL.
414,715	27,161	441,876	84,920	4,488	89,408	2,330,493	219,891	2,550,384	105	30	35	4,017	744	4,761	TOTAL FOR 1887-88.

INSTITUTIONS.

ELEMENTARY.						GRAND TOTAL.						Name of Province.
Institutions.			Scholars.			Institutions.			Scholars.			
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males	Females.	Total	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	
3,416	7	3,423	55,143	2,172	57,315	18,040	891	18,931	482,279	69,873	552,152	Madras.
2,967	59	3,026	68,132	6,118	74,250	11,068	664	11,732	522,049	60,804	582,853	Bombay.
3,928	113	4,041	26,921	1,237	28,158							
3,707	...	3,707	42,082	2,876	44,958	62,165	2,463	64,628	1,391,797	90,353	1,482,150	Bengal.
363	7	370	3,965	205	4,170							
3,737	102	3,839	47,106	1,504	48,610	10,572	462	11,034	271,453	12,936	284,389	N.-W. P. & Oudh.
8,929	1,296	10,225	105,351	17,908	123,259	12,427	1,638	14,065	255,463	28,809	284,272	Punjab.
..	...	...	...	...	...	1,705	119	1,824	102,194	5,163	107,357	Central Provinces.
2,764	12	2,776	30,208	1,471	31,679	5,590	89	5,679	107,541	14,131	121,672	Burma
157	5	162	3,105	95	3,200	2,389	194	2,583	73,227	5,956	79,183	Assam.
28		28	315	39	354	100	2	102	3,914	619	4,533	Coorg.
4	.	4	63	...	63	1,089	42	1,131	44,079	1,617	45,696	Berar
30,000	1,601	31,601	382,391	33,625	416,016	125,145	6,564	131,709	3,253,996	290,261	3,544,257	TOTAL.
28,578	2,142	30,720	331,471	29,744	361,215	126,113	7,012	133,125	3,182,643	278,201	3,460,844	TOTAL FOR 1887-88.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS and SCHOLARS

Name of Province.	UNIVERSITY							
	ARTS							
	English.		Oriental.		Law.		Medicine.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madras	32	3,069	...	...	1	201	1	149
Bombay	10	1,179	...	...	2	252	1	182
Bengal	32	5,168	...	...	10	935	1	148
N.-W. P. & Oudh	12	699	2	557	3	194	...	...
Punjab	5	322	1	76	...	...	1	85
Central Provinces	3	153	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	1	27	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	95	10,617	3	633	16	1,582	4	564
TOTAL FOR 1887-88	96	9,656	3	672	16	1,790	4	573

2.

in the SEVERAL PROVINCES COMPRISED in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888-89.

EDUCATION.								
COLLEGES.								
Engineering.		Teaching.		Agriculture.		Total.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	17	1	11	1	36	37	3,483	Madras.
1	84	...	...	...	...	14	1,697	Bombay.
1	200	...	...	...	...	44	6,451	Bengal.
1	197	...	...	...	...	18	1,647	N.-W. P. & Oudh.
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	483	Punjab.
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	153	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	27	Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Berar.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.
4	498	1	11	1	36	124	13,941	TOTAL.
4	464	1	10	1	24	125	13,189	TOTAL FOR 1887-88.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS and the YEAR

Name of Province.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.															
	Secondary Schools										Primary Schools					
	For Boys.				For Girls.				Total.		For Boys.		For Girls.		Total.	
	English.		Vernacular.		English.		Vernacular.									
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Madras	524	50,892	64	4,237	88	6,727	101	8,334	777	70,190	13,800	389,394	677	26,456	14,477	415,850
Bombay	356	37,763	...	...	57	3,184	...	...	413	40,947	7,573	428,928	540	33,643	8,113	462,571
Bengal	1,124	133,594	1,125	69,727	32	3,259	22	1,358	2,403	207,988	47,939	1,097,901	2,281	46,416	50,220	1,144,317
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	136	22,521	384	32,127	19	1,328	4	441	543	56,417	4,321	146,445	333	9,601	4,654	156,046
Punjab	125	27,797	125	17,548	16	1,146	4	153	270	46,644	1,773	85,861	320	9,507	2,093	95,368
Central Provinces	72	4,454	...	...	4	86	...	...	76	4,540	1,604	96,158	114	5,055	1,718	101,213
Burma	42	6,716	19	1,326	12	1,224	3	238	76	9,404	2,750	77,643	60	2,460	2,810	80,103
Assam	62	7,300	48	3,454	...	...	2	63	112	10,817	2,031	60,347	185	3,081	2,216	63,428
Berar	26	4,594	..	...	...	...	.	...	26	4,594	1,049	39,371	42	1,878	1,091	40,749
Coorg	3	517	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	517	68	3,592	2	57	70	3,649
Total	2,470	296,148	1,865	128,469	228	16,854	136	10,587	4,699	452,058	82,908	2,425,640	4,554	137,654	87,462	2,563,294
Total for 1887-88.	2,362	282,909	1,864	132,322	196	13,810	149	11,835	4,571	441,876	84,920	2,415,569	4,388	134,815	89,408	2,550,384

PRIVATE

Name of Province.	Advanced Teaching.						Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly.				Elementary teaching the Koran.			
	Arabic or Persian.		Sanskrit.		Any other Oriental Classic.		For Boys.		For Girls.		For Boys.		For Girls	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
Madras	41	711	80	1,312	...	...	3,416	57,164	7	151	...	...	...	...
Bombay	13	163	34	536	17	152	1,797	46,612	3	1,128	901	16,142	49	926
Bengal	2,208	24,911	1,383	15,087	...	...	4,028	27,349	113	809	3,707	44,958	*	*
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1,485	14,017	395	4,624	42	241	3,737	47,106	102	1,504	...	...	...	...
Punjab	1,293	15,140	163	2,465	...	...	1,941	34,547	68	944	6,956	70,992	1,208	15,485
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..
Burma	...	...	.	...	...	.	2,640	29,625	12	182	124	1,872	...	...
Assam	12	326	61	858	...	...	27	598	...	...	113	2,077	5	95
Berar	8	147	...	...	...	...	4	63	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	354	...	...	.	...	...	...
Total	5,060	55,415	2,116	24,882	59	393	17,518	243,418	305	4,718	11,801	136,041	1,262	16,506
Total for 1887-88.	5,465	50,341	2,250	26,613	47	380	15,083	195,696	500	4,781	†	†	†	†

* Included in the previous column of

† Institutions 14,583, scholars 145,681.

2—*continued.*

SCHOLARS in the SEVERAL PROVINCES COMPRISED in BRITISH INDIA during 1888-89—contd.

SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.																		TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.		NAME OF PROVINCE
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.																				
Training Schools for Masters.		Training Schools for Mistresses		Schools of Art.		Law Schools.		Medical Schools		Engineering and Surveying Schools.		Industrial Schools.		Other Schools.		Total.				
Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
46	1,039	13	331	1	212	...	...	3	225	1	76	20	739	4	369	88	2,991	15,379	492,514	Madras.
7	659	8	169	1	265	...	...	3	133	1	12	26	1,118	56	181	102	2,537	8,642	507,752	Bombay.
22	1,034	6	209	1	172	...	...	7	851	3	318	12	479	201	3,046	252	6,110	52,919	1,364,866	Bengal.
10	336	2	4	..	...	...	...	1	197	...	...	2	113	43	2,137	58	2,787	5,273	216,897	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
5	320	1	40	1	100	1	48	1	169	...	...	4	164	1	72	14	913	2,384	143,408	Punjab.
3	190	1	22	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	11	14	266	8	962	27	1,451	1,824	107,357	Central Provinces
2	65	2	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	319	1	33	...	...	16	459	2,903	89,993	Burma.
13	355	1	11	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	1	20	4	162	20	554	2,348	74,799	Assam.
1	98	...		...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	1	45	...	...	2	143	1,119	45,486	Berar.
1	13			...	...	...	...	.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	13	74	4,179	Coorg.
110	4,109	34	828	4	749	2	54	15	1,575	17	736	81	2,977	317	6,930	580	17,958	92,865	3,047,251	TOTAL.
105	4,054	30	707	4	794	2	76	14	1,319	15	612	73	2,758	289	5,952	532	16,272	94,636	3,021,721	TOTAL FOR 1887-88.

INSTITUTIONS.

EUROPEAN AND EURASIAN SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS				OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS				TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.		GRAND TOTAL.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
For Boys.		For Girls.		For Boys.		For Girls.						
Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	
68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	
...	...	...	...	8	300			3,552	59,638	18,931	552,152	Madras.
...	...	...	...	269	9,256	7	186	3,090	75,101	11,732	582,853	Bombay.
...	...	...	...	363	3,996	7	174	11,709	117,284	64,628	1,482,150	Bengal.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,761	67,492	11,034	284,389	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
...	...	...	...	32	782	20	509	11,681	140,864	14,065	284,272	Punjab.
...	...	...	...	...	667	...	...	...	...	1,824	107,357	Central Provinces.
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,776	31,679	5,679	121,672	Burma.
...	...	...	...	17	430	...	...	235	4,384	2,583	79,183	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	210	1,131	45,696	Berar.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	354	101	4,533	Coorg.
...	...		...	689	14,764	34	869	38,844	497,006	131,709	3,544,257	TOTAL.
9	120	1	26	554	14,139	17	1,329	38,489	439,123	133,125	3,460,844	TOTAL FOR 1887-88

boys, as th y are not shown separately

Figures for boys and girls not shown separately.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RESULTS of PRESCRIBED

Name of Province.	Number of Institutions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Number passed.				
	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	..	...	..	...	..	...
Total for 1887-88	6,904	15,647	1,027	24,506	67,098	69,258	11,588	13,939	165,043	40,481	34,646	4,977	3,186	84,443

NUMBER

Name of Province.	Colleges for Professional training.													Schools for General Education.					
	Law.		Medicine.						Engineering				Teaching.	Matriculation.	Public Service Certificate Examination.	Middle School Examination.		Upper Primary Examination.	
	Doctor of Law or Master of Law.	Bachelor of Law.	M. D.	Honours in Medicine or Surgery.	M. B.	L. M. S.	First and Second M. B.	First and Second L. M. S.	M. C. E.	B. C. E.	L. C. E.	First L. C. E.	Licentiate in teaching.	Boys and Girls.	English and Vernacular.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
Madras	...	48		...	4	11	4	14		2	...	...	3	1,854	...	4,242	295	†	†
Bombay	...	17	..	...	...	39	...	30	..	...	23	1	...	914	1,521	1,862	74	13,307	510
Bengal	...	187	..	...	...	...	15	26	...	1	4	...	...	1,190	..	3,633	12	3,180	39
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	..	3	...	...	...	...		12	...	...	...	...	...	719	...	3,444	1	...	...
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	395	...	1,220	25	6,522	233
Central Provinces	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78	12	468	6	6,820	187
Burma	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	277	49	1,103	215
Assam	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	61	...	254	1	148	...
Berar	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	8	...	*	*	*	*
Total	..	255	.	...	4	60	10	82	.	3	27	1	3	5,257	1,533	15,400	463	31,080	1,184
Total for 1887-88	...	313	1	1	8	115	10	72	.	5	11	28	2	5,577	4,289	9,214	335	17,894	833

Omitted as the figures are shown.
† Details not

EXAMINATIONS during the YEAR 1888-89.

DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES.								NUMBER PASSED.												
ARTS COLLEGES.								ORIENTAL COLLEGES.												
Master of Arts.	Master of Oriental Learning.	Bachelor of Arts.	Bachelor of Oriental Learning.	B. Sc.	First B. A.	First B. Sc.	First Arts and other corresponding Examination.	Honours in Sanskrit.	Honours in Arabic.	Honours in Persian.	High Proficiency in Sanskrit.	High Proficiency in Arabic.	High Proficiency in Persian.	High Proficiency in Gurumukhi.	Proficiency in Sanskrit.	Proficiency in Arabic.	Proficiency in Persian.	Proficiency in Gurumukhi.	Proficiency in Urdu.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
2	...	573	...	...	...	...	510	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras.
5	...	78	...	1	171	8	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay.
58	...	366	...	...	...	...	629	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bengal.
8	...	65	4	...	...	...	162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
2	...	9	3	...	...	...	49	...	4	7	6	6	1	3	15	7	4	2	...	Punjab.
...	...	17	...	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces.
...	...	3	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Berar.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.
75	...	1,111	7	1	171	8	1,609	...	4	7	6	6	1	3	15	7	4	2	...	TOTAL.
63	...	919	8	2	99	2	1,277	3	5	2	2	4	5	...	17	9	7	...	1	TOTAL FOR 1887-88.

PASSED.												RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.					
		SCHOOLS OF SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.															
Lower Primary Examination.		Training School Examination for															
		Masters.		Mistresses.													
Boys.	Girls.	Upper.	Lower.	Upper.	Lower.	School of Art Examination.	Medical Examination.	Law Examination.	Examination in Engineering.	Examination in Surveying.	Industrial School Examination.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Others.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	
†	†	...	...	154	...	125	...	135	26	...	193	...	...	...	...	...	Madras.
29,379	1,629	127	275	24	46	373	55	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay.
20,617	434	381	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bengal.
...	...	245	163	...	...	...	26	16	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
11,250	546	30	123	...	...	...	20	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Punjab.
9,405	385	56	...	117	2	41	...	...	4	92	9	...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces.
2,744	585	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	217	...	...	...	...	...	...	Burma.
1,414	24	16	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam.
...	...	12	46	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Berar.
...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.
74,809	3,693	875	646	295	48	543	101	167	93	309	202	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
43,221	1,804	1,053	837	12	53	481	102	129	8	187	239	1,185	2,412	60,774	13,336	9,164	TOTAL FOR 1887-88.

under the heads English and Vernacular.
available.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, and SCHOLARS

Name of Province.	Public Institutions — Under Public Management — Maintained by the Department.				Maintained by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.			
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madras	170	9,183	9,064	7,304	1,736	66,832	66,000	55,340
Bombay	120	12,327	12,377	10,330	5,081	302,205	288,103	209,409
Bengal	330	24,896	24,257	19,775	217	12,901	11,696	9,065
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	4	1,368	1,355	1,221	4,747	181,497	183,967	143,886
Punjab	20	2,594	2,531	2,215	1,911	116,661	111,601	93,455
Central Provinces	293	19,758	20,136	15,423	761	51,671	51,686	36,057
Burma	20	1,236	1,231	1,004	35	3,218	3,224	2,662
Assam	62	4,405	4,200	3,394	1,368	38,347	35,404	25,326
Berar	603	33,738	32,813	23,593	22	2,438	2,319	1,678
Coorg	62	3,404	3,175	2,376	6	514	478	386
Total	1,684	112,929	111,139	86,635	15,884	776,284	754,478	577,264
Total for 1887-88	1,648	110,038	108,785	84,483	15,803	773,232	753,037	574,517

Name of Province.	Public Institutions — Under Private Management — Aided by the Department or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards.				Unaided.				Grand total of public institutions.	Grand total of scholars on 31st March.
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.		
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Madras	8,680	302,115	297,499	246,687	4,793	114,384	108,687	90,687	18,931	552,152
Bombay	1,364	70,133	66,553	53,835	125	7,816	7,347	5,984	11,732	582,853
Bengal	42,774	1,106,551	1,000,234	815,246	9,598	220,518	195,826	158,952	64,628	1,482,159
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	407	28,347	28,160	23,042	60	2,706	2,638	2,063	11,034	284,389
Punjab	298	19,158	19,073	15,209	155	4,995	4,192	3,515	14,065	284,272
Central Provinces	597	26,845	28,218	18,314	72	2,995	3,269	2,161	1,824	167,357
Burma	1,113	46,196	46,166	45,222	1,735	39,323	59,323	39,323	5,679	121,672
Assam	717	25,093	23,080	17,479	201	6,954	6,236	5,048	2,583	79,183
Berar	397	8,209	7,901	6,420	97	1,101	1,017	851	1,131	45,696
Coorg	6	261	250	185	...	...	...	...	102	4,533
Total	56,353	1,632,908	1,517,134	1,241,659	16,836	400,792	368,535	308,584	131,709	3,544,257
Total for 1887-88	58,594	1,659,834	1,547,577	1,260,599	16,467	356,156	329,284	282,356	133,125	3,460,844

4.

in the SEVERAL PROVINCES of BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888-89.

INSTITUTIONS.								
MANAGEMENT.								
Maintained by Native States.				Maintained by other Departments of Government or in other ways				NAME OF PROVINCE.
Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
.		...		..	.	.	.	Madras.
1,952	115,271	109,995	82,147	.			...	Bombay
...	...			..	...	.		Bengal
.			...	55	2,979	2,652	2,004	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh
.	.	...	...	...	..	...	...	Punjab.
101	6,088	5,826	4,058		...	...	...	Central Provinces
...	...	...	.	..			...	Burma
...	..	.		...		...		Assam
...	...	..		...		.	..	Berar.
...			.	...	.			Coorg.
2,053	121,359	115,823	86,205	55	2,979	2,652	2,004	TOTAL.
2,060	117,210	111,993	83,374	64	5,251	4,510	3,616	TOTAL FOR 1887-88

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH LEARNING			CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST OF MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED.					NAME OF PROVINCE
English.	A classical language.	A vernacular language.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Others	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
84,101	32,359	533,927	7,007	40,235	446,817	56,478	1,615	Madra
44,705	22,886	549,896	3,483	8,976	451,626	95,850	22,918	Bombay.
136,064	196,976	1,340,518	6,481	5,721	1,015,217	433,564	31,031	Bengal.
31,101	56,096	231,112	2,526	4,607	314,979	62,137	140	N.-W Provinces and Oudh
21,286	138,814	179,268	1,897	2,342	96,438	162,198	21,397	Punjab.
8,124	1,317	104,568	879	517	93,803	8,554	3,604	Central Provinces.
8,436	55,998	116,526	1,596	9,637	525	1,557	108,357	Burma
6,190	7,699	73,129	23	2,145	53,793	15,275	7,947	Assam.
2,302	797	46,004	35	52	38,910	6,661	38	Berar.
644	17	4,513	21	144	1,489	175	2,713	Coorg.
342,953	512,959	3,179,453	23,948	74,376	2,413,588	832,449	190,760	TOTAL.
325,425	478,608	3,122,291	23,160	74,498	2,365,794	804,485	192,314	TOTAL FOR 1887-88

No.

ABSTRACT RETURN of EXPENDITURE on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Name of Province.		TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.						
		University Education.		School Education, General.		School Education, Special.		TOTAL.
		Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Males	4,97,970	78,303	12,45,708	11,83,458	1,19,067	2,12,410	33,36,916
	Females	...	...	3,25,337	1,52,597	43,590	546	5,22,070
	Total	4,97,970	78,303	15,71,045	13,36,055	1,62,657	2,12,956	38,58,986
Bombay	Males	2,80,983	1,00,969	11,60,222	21,38,692	86,276	2,52,252	40,19,394
	Females	...	...	1,79,098	2,40,301	37,126	...	4,56,525
	Total	2,80,983	1,00,969	13,39,320	23,78,993	1,23,402	2,52,252	44,75,919
Bengal	Males	6,34,039	2,86,791	30,37,359	23,95,439	83,784	2,38,033	66,75,445
	Females	4,915	...	3,39,610	2,51,860	20,275	...	6,16,660
	Total	6,38,954	2,86,791	33,76,969	26,47,299	1,04,059	2,38,033	72,92,105
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	Males	2,36,451	1,50,713	8,99,601	6,18,306	41,725	48,580	19,95,376
	Females	114	...	1,52,636	82,812	48	1,435	2,37,045
	Total	2,36,565	1,50,713	10,52,237	7,01,118	41,773	50,015	22,32,421
Punjab	Males	1,10,247	58,168	7,18,388	3,73,892	50,229	58,364	13,69,288
	Females	...	...	95,656	82,392	6,223	595	1,84,866
	Total	1,10,247	58,168	8,14,044	4,56,284	56,452	58,959	15,54,154
Central Provinces	Males	42,902	...	1,26,217	3,27,775	24,496	5,019	5,26,409
	Females	...	...	7,200	47,151	5,246	...	59,597
	Total	42,902	...	1,33,417	3,74,926	29,742	5,019	5,86,006
Burma	Males	44,675	...	2,94,439	1,74,281	16,641	13,911	5,43,947
	Females	...	...	71,154	12,624	2,979	...	86,757
	Total	44,675	...	3,65,593	1,86,905	19,620	13,911	6,30,704
Assam	Males	...	...	1,59,418	1,61,059	21,696	3,463	3,45,636
	Females	...	...	965	10,481	379	4,527	16,352
	Total	...	...	1,60,383	1,71,540	22,075	7,990	3,61,988
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Males	...	...	81,505	2,24,492	10,282	...	3,16,279
	Females	...	...	...	9,281	...	...	9,281
	Total	...	...	81,505	2,33,773	10,282	...	3,25,560
Coorg	Males	...	...	14,869	13,964	1,386	...	30,219
	Females	...	...	...	502	...	...	502
	Total	...	...	14,869	14,466	1,386	...	30,721
Total	Males	18,47,267	6,74,944	77,37,726	76,11,358	4,55,582	8,32,032	1,91,58,909
	Females	5,029	...	11,71,656	8,90,001	1,15,866	7,103	21,89,655
	Total	18,52,296	6,74,944	89,09,382	85,01,359	5,71,448	8,39,135	2,13,48,564
Total for 1887-88	Males	17,98,475	7,20,674	74,30,717	74,85,683	4,58,442	7,96,502	1,86,90,493
	Females	3,963	...	11,96,400	9,03,214	1,07,704	8,035	22,19,316
	Total	18,02,438	7,20,674	86,27,117	83,88,897	5,66,146	8,04,537	2,09,09,809

5.

in the SEVERAL PROVINCES of BRITISH INDIA for the YEAR 1888-89.

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.									
University.	Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships	Buildings	Special grants for furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	NAME OF PROVINCE
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1,36,020	46,004	3,41,027	38,608	2,53,871	6,660	80,488	9,02,678	47,61,664	Males / Females — Madras.
1,06,374	43,503	2,53,581	77,750	3,96,349	79,032	20,814	9,77,409	54,53,328	Males / Females — Bombay.
1,26,472	60,310	5,39,961	2,30,735	2,63,602	8,407	1,46,103	13,75,590	86,67,595	Males / Females — Bengal.
20,742	40,198	2,26,592	1,08,653	2,90,654	16,000	66,101	7,68,940	30,01,361	Males / Females — N.-W. P. and Oudh
55,301	43,955	1,37,245	1,23,581	3,58,238	87,414	2,28,912	10,34,646	25,88,800	Males / Females — Punjab.
...	26,829	81,875	30,853	31,244	5,345	31,871	2,08,017	7,94,023	Males / Females — Central Provinces.
...	19,324	63,413	33,340	26,891	1,319	66,384	2,10,671	8,41,375	Males / Females — Burma.
1,555	19,665	34,876	47,135	6,074	3,295	9,549	1,22,149	4,84,137	Males / Females — Assam.
...	18,098	30,801	8,747	60,450	7,620	9,050	1,34,766	4,60,326	Males / Females — Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
...	...	2,468	3,045	...	164	3,217	8,894	39,615	Males / Females — Coorg.
4,46,464	3,17,886	17,11,839	7,02,453	16,87,373	2,15,256	6,62,489	57,43,760	2,70,92,324	Males / Females — TOTAL.
3,98,667	3,24,372	17,30,142	6,75,317	13,68,749	1,20,413	6,63,811	52,81,471	2,61,91,280	Males / Females — TOTAL FOR 1887-88.

No.

RETURN OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC

Name of Province.	PUBLIC										
	Under Public										
	Maintained by the Department.							Maintained by Local Fund and			
	Provincial Revenues.	Local rates or cesses.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial Revenues.	Local rates or cesses.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Madras	7,29,962	82,279	18,225	2,93,949	24	35,726	11,60,165	1,36,707	2,75,235	50,236	2,09,040
Bombay	4,44,441	30,969	18,689	2,74,903	...	40,490	8,09,492	5,04,894	7,71,626	2,44,436	2,26,084
Bengal	9,93,895	1,879	8,751	5,27,005	6,245	84,003	16,21,778	9,255	46,734	11,770	46,176
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	1,36,387	...	...	17,972	...	6,168	1,60,527	5,087	10,05,508	60,167	1,21,339
Punjab	3,25,188	824	9,045	22,201	873	1,53,058	5,11,189	8,361	4,64,708	2,89,663	1,64,716
Central Provinces	1,49,179	6,849	51,393	31,601	2,571	40,846	2,82,439	32,756	1,36,907	655	11,965
Burma	94,075	...	...	23,219	...	...	1,17,294	...	...	1,09,925	25,895
Assam	67,264	6,051	550	37,973	128	4,284	1,16,250	...	85,543	2,890	11,407
Berar	1,89,427	1,14,168	800	44,405	7,335	...	3,56,135	...	5,710	7,250	4,278
Coorg	17,372	5,536	190	5,087	...	3,513	31,698	...	...	1,458	1,583
Total	31,47,190	2,48,555	1,07,643	12,78,315	17,176	3,68,088	51,66,967	6,97,060	27,91,971	7,78,450	8,22,483
Total for 1887-88	25,53,478	1,71,437	86,870	10,50,951	19,239	2,54,400	41,36,375	7,46,285	...	...	7,76,464

Name of Province.	PUBLIC													
	Under Public Management.							Under Private						
	Maintained by other Departments of Government or in other ways.							Aided by the Department or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards.						
	Provincial Revenues	Local rates or cesses.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial Revenues.	Local rates or cesses.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,35,802	2,05,533	95,435	8,36,917	1,05,922	7,61,006	23,40,615
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,00,952	47,301	40,284	3,85,064	...	5,36,476	14,10,077
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,06,807	6,52,028	63,852	21,77,012	6,68,178	3,87,079	45,55,016
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.	1,84,520	1,370	3,940	15,173	8,395	3,110	2,16,508	1,66,858	1,21,181	37,445	2,27,201	81,522	3,96,911	10,31,118
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,30,028	15,203	24,535	1,71,800	2,38,759	1,78,586	8,58,911
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71,634	...	14,402	21,469	13,126	68,752	1,89,383
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27,449	92,744	84,970	65,355	17,552	89,520	3,77,590
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,777	54,082	1,827	37,020	18,882	24,241	1,50,829
Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,633	720	912	19,191	931	...	34,437
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,375	...	120	1,037	...	2,324	4,876
Total	1,84,520	1,370	3,940	15,173	8,395	3,110	2,16,508	18,68,425	11,88,792	3,63,782	39,42,086	11,44,872	24,44,895	1,09,52,852
Total for 1887-88.	3,54,086	4,428	14,121	34,067	1,002	1,90,764	5,98,468	16,71,984	10,95,266	3,88,762	39,54,554	9,95,585	24,82,073	1,05,88,224

6.

INSTRUCTION for the YEAR 1888-89.

INSTRUCTION. Management. Municipal Boards. Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Maintained by Native States. Native State Revenues.	Local rates or cesses levied in Native States.	Municipal Funds raised in Native States.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Name of Province.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
1,426	1,09,408	7,82,052	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras.
...	25,992	17,72,942	7,07,855	16,005	360	1,01,853	...	24,479	8,50,552	Bombay.
8,686	3,734	1,26,355	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bengal.
2,977	12,295	12,07,373	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
5,375	2,984	9,35,807	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Punjab.
9,044	684	1,92,011	16,756	3,753	...	206	160	1,484	16,359	Central Provinces.
...	...	1,35,820	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Burma.
2,576	638	1,03,054	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Assam.
...	...	17,238	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Berar.
...	...	3,041	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.
30,084	1,55,645	52,75,693	7,18,611	19,758	360	1,02,059	160	25,963	8,66,911	Total.
23,647	1,65,714	52,07,663	7,12,224	53,643	400	97,976	101	27,970	8,92,264	Total for 1887-88.

INSTRUCTION. Management. Unaided. Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Total Expenditure from Provincial Revenues.	Local rates or cesses.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	All other sources.	Grand Total.	Name of Province.
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
3,61,065	38,654	2,04,228	6,03,947	12,02,471	5,63,047	1,63,896	16,14,138	12,18,112	47,61,664	Madras.
71,432	...	36,805	1,08,237	16,52,916	8,53,453	3,05,291	11,54,283	14,87,385	54,53,328	Bombay.
8,80,666	2,31,014	2,95,006	14,06,686	22,07,756	9,54,885	85,937	37,64,602	16,54,515	86,67,695	Bengal.
4,713	6,473	33,953	45,139	5,65,577	13,75,352	1,01,624	3,94,816	5,63,993	30,01,361	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
8,391	15,607	22,394	46,392	7,44,406	4,97,515	3,36,326	4,00,658	6,19,895	25,88,800	Punjab.
919	563	3,645	5,127	3,60,134	1,43,756	66,450	66,160	1,57,523	7,94,023	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	2,29,555	1,22,244	2,48,428	1,14,469	1,26,679	8,41,375	Burma.
8,226	2,159	15,875	26,260	1,66,442	1,46,945	5,517	97,040	68,193	4,84,137	Assam.
3,555	62	...	3,617	2,49,866	1,21,741	8,962	71,429	8,328	4,60,326	Berar.
...	...	...	...	18,747	5,536	1,768	7,727	5,837	39,615	Coorg.
			Expenditure on private schools in Madras .				76,85,322 86,843	59,10,459 40,713	2,70,92,324 1,27,556	
13,38,967	2,94,532	6,11,906	22,45,405	73,97,870	47,84,474	13,14,199	77,72,165	59,51,172	2,72,19,880	Total.
9,98,917	2,36,027	3,52,585	15,92,529	72,93,575	46,41,551	12,94,317	73,63,838	57,14,180	2,63,07,461	Total for 1887-88.

No.

RETURN of the STAGES of INSTRUCTION of PUPILS in PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Name of Province.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils on rolls on 31st March.	HIGH STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination. 1			MIDDLE STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage. 2			UPPER PRIMARY STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage. 3		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Madras . . .	15,254	486,040	7,467	143	7,610	24,112	2,029	26,141	24,039	3,157	27,196
Bombay. . . .	8,526	503,518	14,383	245	14,628	19,097	963	20,060	129,877	7,113	136,990
Bengal. . . .	52,623	1,352,305	23,828	113	23,941	46,500	895	47,395	76,350	2,111	78,461
N.-W. P. and Oudh .	5,197	212,463	2,114	69	2,183	12,731	443	13,174	38,984	1,013	39,997
Punjab . . .	2,363	142,012	1,524	16	1,540	10,629	259	10,888	23,722	826	24,548
Central Provinces .	1,798	105,965	594	...	594	6,188	151	6,339	15,374	440	15,814
Burma . . .	2,886	89,507	247	22	269	1,540	256	1,796	4,366	722	5,088
Assam . . .	2,328	74,245	954	...	954	1,855	4	1,859	3,432	30	3,462
Berar . . .	1,118	45,408	439	...	439	2,942	35	2,977	11,527	219	11,746
Coorg . . .	73	4,166	63	2	65	242	1	243	1,103	89	1,192
Total .	92,166	3,015,629	51,613	610	52,223	125,836	5,036	130,872	328,774	15,720	344,494
Total for 1887-88 .	93,983	2,992,486	43,346	505	43,851	121,152	4,943	126,095	329,755	16,773	346,528

7.

for GENERAL EDUCATION at the end of the OFFICIAL YEAR 1888-89.

LOWER PRIMARY STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have not passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage.						Total.			Name of Province
Reading Printed Books. 4			Not reading Printed Books. 5						
Boys	Girls	Total.	Boys	Girls	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total	
282,821	42,188	325,009	80,426	19,667	100,093	418,856	67,184	486,040	Madras
158,029	15,961	173,990	127,648	30,202	157,850	449,034	54,484	503,518	Bombay
718,364	43,169	761,533	402,557	38,418	440,975	1,267,599	84,706	1,352,305	Bengal
133,607	8,460	142,067	13,657	1,385	15,042	201,093	11,370	212,463	N.-W. P and Oudh.
90,629	9,276	99,905	4,679	452	5,131	131,183	10,829	142,012	Punjab.
40,664	2,474	43,138	37,272	2,808	40,080	100,092	5,873	105,965	Central Provinces.
42,047	8,229	50,276	28,705	3,373	32,078	76,905	12,602	89,507	Burma.
51,691	4,847	56,538	10,476	956	11,432	68,408	5,837	74,245	Assam.
9,029	262	9,291	19,854	1,101	20,955	43,791	1,617	45,408	Berar.
1,625	284	1,909	553	204	757	3,586	580	4,166	Coorg.
1,528,506	135,150	1,663,156	725,827	98,566	824,393	2,760,547	255,082	3,015,629	Total.
1,501,610	131,365	1,632,975	748,826	94,037	842,863	2,744,689	247,623	2,992,312	Total for 1887-88

No.

RETURN SHOWING the DISTRIBUTION of LOCAL FUND and MUNICIPAL

Name of Province.	EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND — In Institutions maintained by							
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Local rates or cesses.	Municipal grants.	Fees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,588	57,324	56,494	47,493	58,917	2,75,235	3,179	1,32,396
Bombay	4,337	227,040	214,713	155,233	3,70,251	7,30,331	...	1,27,547
Bengal	179	10,165	9,104	7,212	2,908	45,586	50	22,469
N.-W. P. and Oudh	4,614	175,775	178,454	139,425	4,727	10,00,558	19,933	1,15,297
Punjab	1,612	81,245	76[illegible]7	64,220	1,659	3,86,999	1,449	39,392
Central Provinces	758	5[illegible],49[illegible]	51,514	35,947	32,756	1,36,907	30	11,942
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	1,342	...	...	...	...	84,942	...	11,335
Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	14,430	603,048	586,696	449,530	4,71,218	26,60,558	24,641	4,60,378
Total for 1887-88	14,435	639,158	620,291	472,089	4,98,378	25,77,242	28,346	4,25,552

Name of Province.	EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS — In Institutions maintained by Municipal							
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Fund grants.	Fees.
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	146	9,143	9,167	7,527	29,790	47,057	...	74,027
Bombay	744	75,165	73,390	54,176	1,34,643	2,44,436	41,295	98,537
Bengal	19	2,191	2,072	1,558	2,678	9,626	...	21,486
N.-W. P. and Oudh	133	5,722	5,513	4,461	360	40,234	4,950	6,042
Punjab	299	35,416	35,184	29,235	6,702	2,88,214	77,709	1,25,324
Central Provinces	3	172	172	110	...	625	...	23
Burma	35	3,218	3,224	2,662	...	1,09,925	...	25,895
Assam	26	...	...	...	...	2,890	...	72
Berar	22	2,438	2,319	1,678	...	7,250	5,710	4,278
Coorg	6	514	478	386	...	1,458	...	1,583
Total	1,433	133,979	131,519	101,793	1,74,173	7,51,715	1,29,664	3,57,267
Total for 1887-88	1,366	133,820	132,493	102,167	2,01,082	7,47,564	1,40,728	3,46,187

8.

EXPENDITURE on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION for the YEAR 1888-89.

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Local Fund Boards.			In Institutions maintained by			Total Local Fund Expenditure on public instruction.	Name of Province.
Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Department.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or Associations.		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	
925	19,502	4,90,154	18,678	...	2,05,533	5,63,047	Madras.
...	20,384	12,48,513	30,969	41,295	47,301	8,53,453	Bombay.
7,753	138	78,904	1,879	...	6,59,507	9,52,619	Bengal.
1,948	12,187	11,54,650	312	4,950	1,22,239	13,75,352	N.-W P. and Oudh.
2,544	229	4,32,272	824	77,709	15,272	4,96,568	Punjab.
9,033	684	1,91,352	6,849	...	...	1,43,756	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	...	92,744	1,22,244	Burma.
2,576	637	99,490	2,600	...	47,645	1,46,945	Assam.
...	...	...	1,15,311	5,710	720	1,21,741	Berar.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.
24,779	53,761	36,95,335	1,77,422	1,29,664	11,90,961	47,75,725	Total.
20,154	76,343	36,26,015	1,77,085*	1,46,210	11,40,991	46,39,315	Total for 1887-88.

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Boards.			In Institutions maintained by			Total Municipal expenditure on public instruction.	Total expenditure of Local Fund and Municipal Boards on public instruction.	Name of Province.
Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Department.	Local Fund Boards.	Private persons or Associations			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	
130	5,386	1,56,390	10,753	3,179	95,435	1,63,896	7,26,943	Madras.
...	5,518	5,24,429	18,689	...	40,284	3,05,291	11,58,744	Bombay.
707	637	35,134	8,387	...	60,267	79,548	10,32,167	Bengal
1,029	108	52,723	3,449	19,933	38,008	1,01,624	14,76,976	N.-W. P and Oudh.
2,831	2,755	5,03,535	9,045	1,449	24,535	3,24,071	8,20,639	Punjab
11	...	659	51,393	30	14,402	66,450	2,10,206	Central Provinces.
...	...	1,35,820	...	...	84,970	2,48,533	3,70,777	Burma.
...	...	2,962	550	...	2,077	5,517	1,52,462	Assam.
...	...	17,238	800	...	912	8,962	1,30,703	Berar.
...	...	3,041	190	...	120	1,768	1,768	Coorg
4,708	14,404	14,31,931	1,03,256	24,591	3,61,010	13,05,660	60,81,385	Total
4,799	9,278	14,49,638	1,00,774†	28,346	3,90,393	12,93,584	59,32,899	Total for 1887-88.

* Includes Rs 3,708 for "Other Departments"
† Includes Rs. 12,146 for "Other Departments."

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of PRESSES at WORK, and the NUMBER of

Name of Province.	Number of Presses.	Number of Newspapers published.
1	2	3
Madras	228	71
Bombay	295	147
Bengal	306	78
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	361	124
Punjab	143	73
Central Provinces	20	8
Burma	26	19
Assam	7	3
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1	...
Coorg	8	6
Total	1,395	529
Total for 1887-88	1,286	502

NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED during the YEAR 1888-89.

Number of Periodicals published.	Number of Books published.		Name of Province.
	English.	Vernacular	
4	5	6	
66	258	911	Madras.
130	206	1,718	Bombay.
57	246	2,447	Bengal.
41	30	1,332	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
30	61	2,240	Punjab.
1	...	5	Central Provinces.
11	12	69	Burma.
...	...	25	Assam.
1	1	13	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
1	...	...	Coorg.
338	814	8,760	TOTAL.
465	793	7,451	TOTAL FOR 1887-88.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RATIOS of BIRTHS

Name of Province.	Population under Registration.	Ratio of Births per 1,000	
		Maximum for any one District.	Minimum for any one District.
Madras	27,852,474	40·3	19·1
Bombay	16,454,414	51·7	21·3
Bengal*	2,615,716	54·2	0·7
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	44,107,869	49·1	22·6
Punjab	18,842,264	53·4	13·0
Central Provinces	8,817,185	47·3	33·0
Lower Burma	3,653,629	35·0	11·9
Assam	4,526,959	38·8	23·1
Coorg	178,302	16·6	16·6
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	2,620,573	46·2	38·1

* 134 Municipalities

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RATIOS of DEATHS

Name of Province.	Population under Registration.	Area in square miles.	Average population per square mile.
Madras	27,852,474	139,900	221
Bombay	16,454,414	124,130	133
Bengal	66,055,695	144,280	458
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	44,107,869	106,111	416
Punjab	18,842,264	106,632	177
Central Provinces	8,817,185	71,245	124
Lower Burma	3,653,629	75,087	49
Assam	4,526,959	27,506	163
Coorg	178,302	1,583	113
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	2,620,573	16,062	163

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RATIOS of DEATHS in TOWNS

Name of Province.	Number of Registration Circles.		
	Rural.	Town.	Total.
Madras	161	77	238
Bombay	222	63	285
Bengal	550	93	643
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1,054	106	1,160
Punjab	398	49	447
Central Provinces	84	72	156
Lower Burma	800	20	820
Assam	595	21	616
Coorg	5	1	6
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	85	33	118

* Including Europeans

1.

in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

of Population. Mean for the Province.	Number of Males born to every 100 Females born.	Excess of Births over Deaths per 1,000 of Population.	Excess of Deaths over Births per 1,000 of Population.	Name of Province.
29·9	104·9	8·5	...	Madras.
38·5	108·5	10·1	...	Bombay.
20·6	113	...	4·6	Bengal.
38·2	111·6	8·17	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
37·3	115·3	7	...	Punjab.
41·5	106·2	12·8	...	Central Provinces.
23·9	107	1	...	Lower Burma.
31·6	108·5	3·6	...	Assam.
16·6	107·6	...	2·7	Coorg.
41·3	106	6·6	...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

and towns.

2.

in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

Ratio of Deaths per 1,000 of Population in Districts.			Death-rate per 1,000.		Name of Province.
Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Male.	Female.	
37·8	12·5	21·4	22·3	20·5	Madras.
42·2	11·9	28·4	28·6	28·1	Bombay.
36·1	13·4	22·9	24·8	21·0	Bengal.
48·4	19·2	30·0	30·9	29·1	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
42·0	18·0	30·0	29·0	31·0	Punjab.
34·8	23·2	28·7	30·7	26·6	Central Provinces.
50·7	10·2	23·4	24·1	22·5	Lower Burma.
36·6	24·6	27·9	29·0	26·8	Assam.
19·4	19·4	19·4	18·6	20·3	Coorg.
29·1	19·9	24·7	25·2	24·2	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

3.

and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

Population.			Deaths per 1,000.			Name of Province.
Rural.	Town.	Total.	Rural.	Town.	Total.	
26,151,239	1,733,961	27,885,200*	20·9	27·9	21·4	Madras.
14,337,234	2,105,604	16,454,414	28·0	31·3	28·4	Bombay.
63,646,117	2,409,578	66,055,695	22·8	24·8	22·9	Bengal.
41,063,927	3,043,942	44,107,869	29·7	34·8	30·0	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
17,512,378	1,310,383	18,842,264	29·0	36·0	30·0	Punjab.
8,061,634	755,551	8,817,185	29·0	24·9	28·7	Central Provinces.
3,225,050	428,579	3,653,629	21·9	34·2	23·4	Lower Burma.
4,426,733	100,226	4,526,959	27·8	35·1	27·9	Assam.
172,075	6,227	178,302	19·4	19·1	19·4	Coorg.
2,318,621	301,952	2,620,573	24·6	25·4	24·7	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

and Eurasians.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RATIOS of DEATHS

RATIO

NAME OF PROVINCE.	Under 1 year.		1 year and under 5 years.		5 years and under 10 years.		10 years and under 15 years.		15 years and under 20 years.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Madras	156·3	129·1	30·3	27·3	8·8	7·7	6·4	6·2	10·4	13·5
Bombay	233·1	202·3	58·9	55·7	10·8	11·0	6·8	7·4	9·5	12·2
Bengal	180·7	145·4	27·9	23·9	13·1	10·9	11·4	9·3	14·6	14·4
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	323·6	290·2	52·9	50·7	10·2	8·7	6·1	6·2	10·5	14·2
Punjab	225·7	219·8	63·7	62·6	12·6	13·2	7·2	8·6	8·5	9·8
Central Provinces	336·1	297·2	38·4	33·5	13·2	11·2	9·6	9·2	15·0	13·7
Lower Burma	150·1	109·9	29·1	26·2	14·2	12·5	9·7	9·2	13·2	11·7
Assam	192·6	161·1	29·0	29·0	15·9	14·4	14·4	13·4	18·7	21·0
Coorg*	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	240·0	205·6	47·7	41·0	9·0	8·4	4·4	5·5	5·6	8·3

* Statistics have not been

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RATIOS of DEATHS

DEATHS

NAME OF PROVINCE.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Bowel complaints.
Madras*	2·1	0·8	7·3	1·0
Bombay	2·2	0·2	18·5	2·7
Bengal	1·6	0·0	16·5	0·7
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	0·4	0·5	23·8	1·1
Punjab	0·7	0·9	20·1	0·9
Central Provinces	0·1	1·2	17·9	2·0
Lower Burma	4·3	0·1	9·9	1·7
Assam	2·1	0·4	15·8	3·2
Coorg	0·0	0·3	15·3	1·7
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	0·1	0·3	11·4	3·8

* Exclusive of Europeans,

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RATIOS of DEATHS from all CAUSES

RATIO

NAME OF PROVINCE.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May	June.
Madras	2·6	1·8	1·7	1·5	1·5	1·6
Bombay	1·9	1·8	2·0	2·1	2·4	2·7
Bengal	2·0	1·5	1·7	1·9	1·7	1·5
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	2·1	1·7	1·7	1·9	2·1	2·5
Punjab	2·6	2·0	1·8	1·7	2·2	2·4
Central Provinces	2·0	1·7	1·9	2·1	2·2	2·2
Lower Burma	1·4	1·3	1·6	1·7	1·6	2·2
Assam	2·0	1·9	1·9	2·2	2·8	2·7
Coorg	1·5	1·2	1·3	1·5	1·6	2·1
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	2·1	1·7	2·0	1·9	1·8	1·4

4.

ACCORDING to AGE in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

PER 1,000.

20 years and under 30 years.		30 years and under 40 years.		40 years and under 50 years.		50 years and under 60 years		60 years and upwards.		Name of Province.
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
11·1	11·4	13·8	12·4	20·0	14·8	30·7	24·1	54·5	48·6	Madras.
12·9	15·0	16·8	17·1	26·8	19·6	41·5	30·9	87·1	77·4	Bombay.
16·0	13·7	18·4	15·0	25·2	18·4	34·9	27·8	62·7	47·2	Bengal.
13·3	14·2	18·1	15·3	28·3	22·9	45·1	35·0	73·4	51·1	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
11·2	12·5	13·6	14·9	21·2	19·1	34·0	31·0	83·4	81·6	Punjab.
11·1	8·5	14·7	11·0	23·5	16·4	42·2	32·7	68·3	54·5	Central Provinces.
15·8	17·4	19·9	20·0	25·0	22·6	36·5	30·4	68·3	64·0	Lower Burma.
18·0	18·9	22·5	21·5	29·5	22·4	38·8	30·4	77·6	52·2	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.*
7·2	9·7	10·1	11·6	17·7	13·1	31·5	23·2	64·5	61·5	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

furnished in the prescribed form.

5.

ACCORDING to CAUSE in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

PER 1,000 IN 1888.

Injuries.	All other causes.	All causes.	Deaths per 1,000 in 1887.	Deaths per 1,000 in 1886.	Name of Province.
0·4	9·8	21·4	21·6	19·7	Madras.
0·3	4·3	28·4	27·6	23·1	Bombay.
0·4	3·4	22·9	23·4	21·9	Bengal.
0·5	3·4	30·0	35·8	33·2	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
0·3	6·7	30·0	34·3	27·0	Punjab.
0·5	6·8	28·7	32·7	33·2	Central Provinces.
0·1	6·9	23·4	16·1	15·5	Lower Burma.
0·3	5·8	27·9	24·5	27·7	Assam.
0·2	1·7	19·4	19·4	20·3	Coorg.
0·4	8·6	24·7	45·3	36·7	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Eurasians, and borndead.

6.

ACCORDING to MONTHS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

PER 1,000.

July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.	Name of Province.
1·7	1·7	1·6	1·6	1·7	2·2	21·4	Madras.
2·7	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·3	2·3	28·4	Bombay.
1·7	1·6	1·8	2·2	2·1	2·5	22·9	Bengal.
2·0	·2	2·7	3·9	3·4	3·3	30·0	N. W. Provinces and Oudh.
2·2	2·2	2·6	3·4	3·3	3·1	29·8	Punjab.
2·1	2·5	2·7	3·1	2·6	3·0	28·7	Central Provinces.
3·5	3·2	2·0	1·6	1·4	1·5	23·4	Lower Burma.
2·5	2·3	2·2	2·3	2·4	2·4	27·9	Assam.
2·0	1·8	1·7	1·3	1·3	1·5	19·4	Coorg.
1·5	2·4	2·8	2·6	2·1	2·4	24·7	Hyderabad Assigned Districts

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of IN-DOOR and OUT-DOOR PATIENTS

Name of Province.	Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries on the 31st December, 1888.	Classification of Hospitals and Dispensaries shown in column 2. (*Vide* foot-notes.)				IN-DOOR					
		1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class A.	3rd Class B.	Total treated during the year.	Number cured.	Number relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.	Ratio of deaths per cent. of total treated.
1	2	3	3a	3b	3c	4	5	6	7	8	9
Madras	375	14	345	8	8	43,447	27,749	6,929	4,191	2,949	6·7
Bombay	237	45	149	36	7	37,248	25,259	3,761	3,750	3,031	8·1
Bengal	250	5	119	73	53	25,751	14,103	4,175	3,101	3,291	12·7
Calcutta Medical Institutions*	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	262	2	223	24	13	51,968	37,791	9,526	6,677	2,898	5·5
Punjab	203	4	196	1	2	43,667	29,779	6,331	4,044	2,365	5·6
Central Provinces	104	24	31	19	30	7,598	5,424	664	482	746	9·8
Burma	35	2	33	...	...	15,600	11,331	793	510	1,476	9·4
Assam	62	5	55	2		3,466	1,810	272	389	654	18·8
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	43	42	1	...	...	2,383	2,005	91	123	102	4·2
Coorg	3	.	2	1	...	396	316	9	2	69	17·4
Total	1,574	143	1,154	162	113	231,524	155,567	32,551	23,269	17,581	7·5
				2							
Total for 1887	1,519	144	1,103	163	109	248,439	147,295	30,137	21,956	19,595	6·8

* Not shown as the

Note.—Class I.—State hospitals and dispensaries including all institutions
Class II.—Local
Class III A.—Institutions maintained
Class III B.—Institutions supported by private subscriptions or

1.

in the CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

PATIENTS.						OUT-DOOR PATIENTS.		Total number of patients treated (in-door and out-door).	OPERATIONS.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE.		DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER.				NUMBER TREATED.					
Males.	Females.	Men.	Women.	Children	Total.	Total treated.	Average daily attendance.		Major.	Minor.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
2,058	1,375	1,303	623	101	2,027	2,264,650	15,321·96	2,308,097	4,960	68,216	Madras.
2,525	1,006	1,430	334	128	1,892	1,677,928	16,404·7	1,715,176	4,913	80,273	Bombay.
1,533	592	875	237	82	1,194	1,106,700	7,763·72	1,132,451	4,622	56,334	Bengal.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Calcutta Medical Institutions.*
1,926	861	1,576	417	145	2,138	2,375,765	14,038·61	2,427,733	16,492	107,775	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
2,000	846	1,169	244	108	1,321	2,087,034	12,432·15	2,130,701	10,263	152,520	Punjab.
617	278	269	60	25	354	842,367	5,721·51	849,965	974	20,682	Central Provinces.
766	165	536	37	14	587	213,057	1,310·0	228,657	370	7,315	Lower Burma.
245	130	130	41	14	185	221,005	1,129·76	224,471	448	4,989	Assam.
235	32	72	5	1	78	254,416	1,856·67	256,799	218	7,203	Coorg.
32	16	14	3	1	18	10,093	69·65	10,489	8	127	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
11,937	5,301	7,374	2,001	619	9,994	11,053,015	76,048·73	11,284,539	43,268	505,434	TOTAL.
11,710	5,193	7,233·4	1,938·3	584·7	9,756·6	10,622,189	73,193·2	10,870,628	43,851	486,256	TOTAL FOR 1887.

Figures are defective.
Maintained by Provincial Funds and under Government management.
Fund Institutions.
by private individuals or associations.
donations, but receiving aid from Government or Local Funds.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the INCOME and EXPENDITURE on ACCOUNT

Name of Province.	Balance on 1st January 1888.	IN FROM As salaries.	As registers and forms.	As European medicines.	For diet of police cases.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	.....	1,96,885 8 11	271 3 5	22,928 2 5	75,187 10 2
Bombay	*1,14,124 5 10	5,33,759 2 3	.....	37,575 2 10	.....
Bengal	33,536 5 7	15,018 10 8	2,156 1 0	702 12 6	2,109 3 8
Calcutta Medical Institutions	15,932 13 2	1,06,057 2 8	236 0 1	14,586 12 0	17 13 0
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1,28,511 1 3	1,94,005 13 7	3,121 1 3	27,611 13 0	2,038 8 0
Punjab	8,995 1 11	12,728 5 0	100 15 0	2,774 2 11	5,287 5 1
Central Provinces	120 8 9	43,492 15 4	.....	526 10 10	240 14 2
Burma	.....	12,388 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Assam	1,123 9 9	18,913 10 3	903 4 9	12,118 3 5	150 13 7
Berar	57,485 0 2	61,504 11 2	.....	4,804 14 2	300 7 1
Coorg	.....	48 0 0	.....	.....	641 13 9
Total	*3,59,828 14 5	11,94,801 15 10	6,788 9 6	1,23,628 10 1	85,974 8 6
Total for 1887	2,52,645 9 8	9,68,511 13 10	4,486 5 7	1,31,750 10 3	77,537 9 3

Name of Province.	INCOME. Subscriptions. From Europeans.	From Natives.	Total income.	EXPEND On establishment.	On bazaar medicines.	On European medicines, whether from Government Stores or purchased.	On diet.
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	17,119 6 3	13,960 4 2	9,80,720 0 8	5,14,516 13 8	22,861 10 10	1,43,898 4 0	1,45,822 4 11
Bombay	2,660 0 11	16,173 12 6	12,25,385 1 6	7,07,888 11 2	15,471 3 0	94,819 13 7	97,502 0 9
Bengal	13,529 4 3	1,01,275 3 10	4,53,321 15 9	2,28,490 7 5	10,001 13 4	47,787 13 6	41,442 0 8
Calcutta Medical Institutions.	11,275 8 1	3,880 0 0	4,42,647 14 0	1,82,371 15 5	4,314 0 5	22,142 2 0	98,369 11 0
N.-W. P. and Oudh	8,387 7 4	56,871 5 0	6,04,105 14 6	2,71,719 14 3	16,088 13 6	37,655 15 9	34,734 4 9
Punjab	13,403 10 2	5,996 15 5	4,40,437 12 7	2,28,192 3 8	15,804 3 10	71,537 8 5	36,293 5 2
Central Provinces	5,249 13 7	18,496 6 0	1,81,714 14 7	66,480 8 4	2,675 1 0	30,997 4 9	8,599 13 10
Burma	14,701 0 0		2,39,451 0 0	91,437 0 0	6,334 0 0	25,375 0 0	45,393 0 0
Assam	5,336 4 4	8,297 9 11	1,00,659 12 2	36,083 13 4	2,035 13 7½	14,759 9 11	10,987 7 10½
Berar	54 0 0	10,272 2 8	1,64,169 7 7	75,845 7 10	1,336 1 6	4,920 5 5	969 14 11
Coorg	1,228 8 0	†611 10 6	6,700 5 7	2,802 15 8	25 5 8	1,726 1 6	1,198 7 10
Total	78,243 14 11 / 14,701 0 0	2,35,835 6 0	48,39,314 2 11	24,05,829 14 9	96,948 2 8½	4,95,619 14 10	5,21,312 7 8½ / 0
Total for 1887	72,645 8 2 / 14,013 0 0	2,19,270 2 8	44,01,068 2 5	22,90,119 12 6	89,846 9 10½	4,98,801 11 4	5,13,019 1 9½ / 2,866 13 8

* Minus Rs. 15-14-4.
† Includes "Miscellaneous Subscription" Rs. 19-10-6.

2.

of the DISPENSARIES and HOSPITALS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

COME.

Government.			From local funds and miscellaneous sources.	From municipal funds.	Interest on investments.	Sale of securities or withdrawal of deposits.	Name of Province.
Sale of medicines.	Special allowances given by Government.	Total.					
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
.....	50,617 11 6	3,45,890 4 5	4,44,805 3 4	1,39,899 1 10	16,819 12 8	2,226 0 0	Madras.
.....	2,30,063 6 11	8,01,397 12 0	1,25,287 0 0	1,37,009 9 6	16,662 3 1	12,086 4 0	Bombay.
.....	2,082 6 4	22,069 2 2	71,845 15 6	1,53,582 14 6	31,958 3 2	25,524 14 9	Bengal.
.....	1,56,260 13 4	2,77,158 9 1	65,057 2 6	42,192 0 2	25,153 1 0	1,998 12 0	Calcutta Medical Institutions.
86 6 2	9,441 8 6	2,36,305 2 6	97,214 0 5	38,761 14 3	38,054 15 9	.....	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
133 7 3	7,527 8 2	28,551 11 5	‡1,95,564 5 8	1,83,175 15 0	4,750 0 6	. ...	Punjab
0 13 0	1,074 14 7	45,336 3 11	15,195 10 11	95,441 12 1	1,874 7 4	.....	Central Provinces.
2,628 0 0	2,355 0 0	17,371 0 0	24,572 0 0	1,82,807 0 0	.....	.....	Burma
6 8 0	1,711 15 0	33,804 7 0	33,642 10 3	6,407 10 9	564 10 8	11,482 13 6	Assam.
.....	12,907 9 5	79,517 9 10	8,998 2 11	5,415 9 7	2,426 14 5	.... .	Berar.
.....	§15 2 6	705 0 3	500 0 0	3,190 4 10	120 0 0	344 14 0	Coorg.
2,855 2 5	4,74,058 0 3	18,88,106 14 7	10,82,682 3 6	9,87,883 13 0	1,38,384 4 7	53,663 10 3	Total.
1,665 12 4	4,30,208 8 9	16,14,160 12 0	11,70,839 14 3	8,81,504 11 2	1,36,033 1 8	39,955 6 10	Total for 1887.

ITURE.

On miscellaneous charges.	On buildings or repairs.	Invested during the year.	Total.	Balance in hand on 31st December 1888.	Name of Province.
21	22	23	24	25	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
98,877 14 6	46,051 3 4	8,691 13 5	9,80,720 0 8	...	Madras.
1,09,356 8 11	55,952 4 8	18,975 0 0	10,99,965 10 1	1,25,419 7 5	Bombay.
29,157 6 3	38,718 14 7	18,706 6 1	4,14,394 13 10	38,927 1 11	Bengal.
60,911 13 4	58,972 14 7	1,484 1 5	4,28,566 10 2	14,081 3 10	Calcutta Medical Institutions.
72,731 5 2	40,248 6 3	4,000 0 0	4,77,108 11 8	1,26,907 2 10	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
39,545 0 4	38,332 3 10	3,000 0 0	4,32,904 9 3	7,533 3 4	Punjab.
9,010 1 11	19,706 1 5	43,885 11 5	1,81,354 10 8	360 3 11	Central Provinces.
28,597 0 0	42,315 0 0	...	2,39,451 0 0	...	Burma.
7,053 11 0½	8,040 10 8	20,840 6 5	99,801 8 10½	858 3 3½	Assam.
7,192 14 4	5,927 0 8	13,005 12 9	1,09,197 9 5	54,971 14 2	Berar.
896 15 5	50 7 6	...	6,700 5 7	...	Coorg.
4,63,350 11 2½	3,54,515 3 6	1,32,679 3 6	44,70,255 10 2½	3,69,058 8 8½	Total.
3,96,223 5 6	12,59,878 4 1	99,604 13 9	41,50,360 8 6	2,50,707 9 11	Total for 1887.

‡ Includes Rs. 6,468-0-3 on account of sale of medicines.
§ Miscellaneous.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the ADMISSION, DISCHARGES,

Name of Province.	Remaining on 1st day of the year.			Admitted.			Re-admitted.			Total Asylum population.			DIS					
													A					
													Cured.			Transferred		
																Improved.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Madras . . .	474	153	627	125	39	164	4	...	4	603	192	795	43	18	61	19	3	22
Bombay . . .	557	126	683	196	46	242	20	4	24	773	176	949	57	15	72	83	13	96
Bengal . . .	729	193	922	216	44	260	23	1	24	968	238	1,206	57	10	67	39	6	45
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	737	231	968	254	72	326	20	2	22	1,011	305	1,316	132	15	147	48	2	50
Punjab . . .	274	78	352	86	14	100	2	1	3	362	93	455	41	4	45	17	5	22
Central Provinces .	204	58	262	45	6	51	2	1	3	251	65	316	14	1	15	5	...	5
Burma . . .	210	15	225	77	19	96	2	...	2	289	34	323	37	8	45	10	3	13
Assam . . .	61	12	73	23	9	32	2	1	3	86	22	108	9	1	10	3	1	4
Coorg* . . .																		
Berar† . . .																		
Total .	3,246	866	4,112	1,022	249	1,271	75	10	85	4,343	1,125	5,468	390	72	462	224	33	257
Total for 1887 .	3,237	877	4,114	997	168	1,165	69	9	78	4,303	1,054	5,357	437	72	509	205	21	226

* Lunatics from Coorg are confined in the Lunatic Asylum at Madras.

† Lunatics from the Hyderabad Assigned Districts are confined in the Nagpur Lunatic Asylum, Central Provinces.

1.

&c., of LUNATICS in the ASYLUMS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

CHARGED.									Died.			Remaining on last day of the year.			Daily average strength.			Daily average sick.			Name of Province.
B			C			D															
to Friends.			Otherwise.			Total.															
Not improved.																					
Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
5	...	5	21	...	21	88	21	109	24	15	39	491	156	647	487·3	157·6	644·9	14·5	7·6	22·1	Madras.
19	1	20	...	...	...	159	29	188	73	13	86	541	134	675	545·9	133·4	679·3	58·0	21·0	79·0	Bombay.
11	2	13	43	7	50	150	25	175	60	14	74	758	199	957	739·5	193·3	932·8	32·0	10·2	42·2	Bengal.
3	1	4	10	3	13	193	21	214	89	28	117	729	256	985	760·6	250·0	1,010·6	84·2	37·4	121·6	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1	1	2	8	1	9	67	11	78	22	5	27	273	77	350	273·1	76·9	350·0	15·2	9·3	24·5	Punjab.
...	...	...	4	1	5	23	2	25	14	5	19	214	58	272	214·6	58·4	273·0	9·8	3·5	13·3	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	2	...	2	49	11	60	29	1	30	211	22	233	214·0	16·4	230·4	13·1	2·3	15·4	Burma.
1	...	1	3	...	3	16	2	18	6	1	7	64	19	83	65·7	17·7	83·4	3·2	2·7	5·9	Assam.
																					Coorg.
																					Berar.
40	5	45	91	12	103	745	122	867	317	82	399	3,281	921	4,202	3,300·7	903·7	4,204·4	230·0	94·0	324·0	TOTAL.
25	4	29	63	9	72	730	106	836	327	82	409	3,246	866	4,112	3,260·8	873·8	4,134·6	225·5	85·3	310·8	TOTAL FOR 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the RELIGION of PATIENTS

Name of Province.	Christians.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Madras	32	12	44	76	24	100	20	3	23
Bombay	65	13	78	93	17	110	52	9	61
Bengal	2	...	2	137	26	163	56	8	64
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	3	5	8	221	54	275	50	15	65
Punjab	...	1	1	43	5	48	40	9	49
Central Provinces	...	...	...	37	4	41	6	1	7
Burma	2	3	5	22	6	28	13	3	16
Assam	...	...	...	21	7	28	1	2	3
Coorg*									
Berar†									
Total	104	34	138	650	143	793	238	50	288
Total for 1887	129	21	150	652	117	769	218	33	251

* Lunatics from Coorg are confined in the Madras Lunatic Asylum.

† Lunatics from the Hyderabad Assigned Districts are confined in the Nagpur Lunatic Asylum, Central Provinces.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of CRIMINAL

Name of Province.	Remaining on the 1st day of the year.			Admitted.			Re-admitted.			Total.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Madras	116	18	134	17	3	20	2	...	2	135	21	156
Bombay	92	9	101	20	2	22	...	...	...	112	11	123
Bengal	349	35	384	99	17	116	20	...	20	468	52	520
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	155	15	170	49	7	56	3	...	3	207	22	229
Punjab	49	3	52	14	3	17	1	...	1	64	6	70
Central Provinces	55	10	65	16	2	18	1	1	2	72	13	85
Burma	75	2	77	31	5	36	2	...	2	108	7	115
Assam	22	1	23	5	1	6	1	1	2	28	3	31
Coorg*												
Berar†												
Total	913	93	1,006	251	40	291	30	2	32	1,194	135	1,329
Total for 1887	884	102	986	266	21	287	20	1	21	1,170	124	1,294

Lunatics from Coorg are confined in the Madras Lunatic Asylum.

Lunatics from the Hyderabad Assigned Districts are confined in the Nagpur Lunatic Asylum, Central Provinces.

2.

ADMITTED into the ASYLUMS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

Other castes (including Buddhists and Parsees).			Total.			Name of Province.
Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	
1	...	1	129	39	168	Madras.
6	11	17	216	50	266	Bombay.
5	4	9	200	38	238	Bengal
...	...	...	274	74	348	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
5	...	5	88	15	103	Punjab.
4	2	6	47	7	54	Central Provinces.
42	7	49	79	19	98	Burma.
3	1	4	25	10	35	Assam.
						Coorg.
						Berar.
66	25	91	1,058	252	1,310	Total.
67	6	73	1,066	177	1,243	Total for 1887.

3.

LUNATICS in the ASYLUMS in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888.

Discharged, transferred, &c.			Died.			Remaining.			Daily average strength			Name of Province.
Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
8	1	9	4	1	5	123	19	142	120·8	18·2	139·0	Madras.
6	1	7	15	...	15	91	10	101	86·4	9·7	96·1	Bombay.
70	8	78	21	3	24	377	41	418	356·9	35·6	392·5	Bengal.
44	1	45	15	2	17	148	19	167	158·3	17·9	176·2	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
8	1	9	4	...	4	52	5	57	53·1	4·3	57·4	Punjab.
7	1	8	4	1	5	61	11	72	60 6	10·3	70·9	Central Provinces.
10	.	10	13	...	13	85	7	92	83·2	3·2	86·4	Burma.
6	...	6	...	...	...	22	3	25	24·0	2·2	26·2	Assam.
												Coorg.
												Berar.
159	13	172	76	7	83	959	115	1,074	943·3	101·4	1,044·7	Total.
184	24	208	73	7	80	913	93	1,006	906·1	99·8	1005·9	Total for 1887.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the STRENGTH of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISH
during the

Name of Province.	Population among whom vaccination was carried on.	Average population per square mile.	Staff.				
			Sanitary Commissioner.	Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.	Superintendent.	Deputy Superintendent.	Native Superintendent.
Madras	30,868,564	225	1	1	...	...	56
Bombay	25,615,528	125	1	5	4	...	38
Bengal	59,022,150	376	1	3	5	12	3
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	44,107,869	416	1	3	...	7	50
Punjab	18,842,264	177	1	1	...	...	35
Central Provinces	11,004,010	112	1	...	(a)18	...	25
Lower Burma	3,736,771	43	1	...	(a)19	1	4
Assam	4,881,426	105	1	...	(a)11	...	12
Coorg	178,302	113	(d)1	...	...	...	1
Hyderabad Assigned Districts*	2,422,913	164	1	...	...	...	7
Total	20,679,797	1,856	10	13	57	20	231

* Excluding
(a) Civil
(b) In finding the average the total
(c) Including 1,684
(d) Surgeon to the Chief

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the PROPORTION of SUCCESSFUL CASES in PRIMARY ESTABLISHMENT in each PROVINCE

Name of Province.	Primary Vaccination.			
	Total.	Successful.		
		—1	—6	Total of all ages.
Madras	778,079	161,989	413,423	744,740
Bombay	887,378	590,793	239,897	842,558
Bengal	1,753,750	256,980	1,243,146	1,740,552
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	743,140	316,114	306,325	659,191
Punjab	659,906	444,508	154,609	628,014
Central Provinces	408,758	197,854	167,299	392,246
Lower Burma	73,249	14,605	37,466	63,097
Assam	123,278	21,292	69,828	113,177
Coorg	6,928	603	3,394	6,532
Hyderabad Assigned Districts*	92,140	70,281	16,644	88,833
Total	5,526,606	2,075,019	2,652,031	5,278,940

* Excluding

1.

MENT in each PROVINCE, and the TOTAL NUMBER of PERSONS VACCINATED by them YEAR 1888-89.

Average number of vaccinators employed during the season.	Total number of persons vaccinated.			Average number vaccinated by each vaccinator.	Name of Province.
	Male.	Female.	Total.		
797	432,064	358,526	(c)790,590	986	Madras.
496	487,790	446,200	933,990	1,883	Bombay.
2,320	907,254	851,100	1,758,354	758	Bengal.
677	396,305	367,885	764,190	1,128	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
285	502,921	428,221	931,142	3,267	Punjab.
247	219,110	215,825	434,935	1,734	Central Provinces.
56	56,542	36,372	92,914	1,659	Lower Burma.
197	Not stated.		123,880	(b)629	Assam.
10	4,770	2,375	7,145	714	Coorg.
42	50,081	46,019	96,100	2,288	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
5,127	3,056,837	2,752,523	5,933,240	15,046	Total.

Melghat.
Surgeons.
work of medical subordinates is excluded.
secondary vaccinations.
Commissioner of Coorg.

2.

VACCINATIONS and RE-VACCINATIONS PERFORMED by the SPECIAL VACCINATION during the YEAR 1888-89.

Re-vaccination.		Percentage of successful cases.		Name of Province.
Total	Successful.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	
12,511	9,123	95·7	72·1	Madras.
48,296	30,188	95·1	62·5	Bombay.
4,604	1,410	99·4	36·9	Bengal.
21,050	8,963	92·7	42·5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
271,236	141,418	95·1	52·1	Punjab.
26,177	20,472	95·9	78·2	Central Provinces.
19,665	10,855	86·1	55·2	Lower Burma.
602	486	91·8	80·7	Assam.
217	173	94·2	79·7	Coorg.
3,960	1,533	96·4	38·7	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
408,318	224,621	95·5	55·0	Total.

Melghat.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the COST of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT
the EXPENSES were paid

Name of Province.	Expenditure.				Paid	
	Establishment.	Travelling allowances.	Contingencies.	Total.	Imperial Funds.	Provincial Funds.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,51,504	24,109	17,924	1,93,537	700	18,859
Bombay	2,28,343	23,221	22,264	2,73,828	...	94,303
Bengal	1,31,354	29,446	6,990	1,67,790	...	1,40,811
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1,24,661	4,443	2,856	1,31,960	...	1,05,501
Punjab	67,336	4,856	4,291	76,483	...	20,299
Central Provinces	44,753	3,756	810	49,319	...	10,843
Lower Burma	22,746	4,929	...	27,675	...	3,027
Assam	11,771	1,531	35	13,337	...	6,098
Coorg	1,855	248	...	2,103	...	1,808
Hyderabad Assigned Districts*	16,585	9	218	16,812	...	16,812
Total	8,00,908	96,548	55,388	9,52,844	700	4,18,361

* Excluding
(a) The amount is noted to have been
(b) Including Rs. 781 from
(c) Including Rs. 1,049
(d) Inclusive of the pay and allowances of the Inspector of

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the VACCINATIONS PERFORMED by the DISPEN

Name of Province.	Number of vaccinators attached to dispensaries.	Total number of persons vaccinated.	Average number vaccinated by each vaccinator.	Primary	
				Total.	Suc
					—1
Madras	...	18,827	...	18,283	2,686
Bombay	...	(a)7,077	147	6,720	3,025
Bengal	244	87,815	360	84,465	14,236
North-Western Provinces and Oudh*	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	5,542	...	4,085	2,921
Central Provinces	..	14,792	...	13,425	8,128
Lower Burma	...	4,187	...	4,075	431
Assam	...	4,479	...	4,415	479
Coorg	...	51	17	49	1
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	...	9,144	...	8,727	6,666
Total	244	151,914	...	144,244	38,573

* No dispensary
In all the provinces against which the number of vaccinators is not shown the operations
(a) Including 17 secon

3.

in each PROVINCE, the COST of each SUCCESSFUL CASE, and the SOURCES from which during the YEAR 1888-89.

FROM Local Funds.	Municipalities.	Native States.	Total.	Average cost of each successful case.	Name of Province.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	
1,46,523	27,121	334	1,93,537	(d)0 4 2	Madras.
89,206	29,708	59,562	(c)2,73,828	0 5 0	Bombay.
235	25,825	919	1,67,790	0 1 6	Bengal.
11,230	13,121	(a)2,108	1,31,960	0 3 1	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
38,908	16,495	...	(b)76,483	0 1 7	Punjab.
32,872	1,743	3,861	49,319	0 1 11	Central Provinces.
14,392	10,256	...	27,675	0 6 0	Lower Burma.
6,633	606	...	13,337	0 2 3⅜	Assam.
...	295	...	2,103	0 5 0	Coorg.
...	...	...	16,812	0 2 11	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3,39,999	1,25,170	66,784	9,52,844	0 2 9	Total.

Melghat.
received from "other sources."
Cantonment Funds.
from Cantonment Funds.
Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.

4.

SARY ESTABLISHMENT in each PROVINCE during the YEAR 1888-89.

Vaccination. cessful. —6	Total of all ages.	Re-vaccination. Total.	Successful.	Percentage of successful cases. Primary.	Re-vaccination.	Name of Province.
9,634	15,603	544	275	85·3	50·6	Madras.
2,233	6,020	374	227	89·8	60·7	Bombay.
53,844	79,819	3,350	2,075	95·5	62·8	Bengal.
...	...	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
790	3,713	1,457	597	90·8	40·9	Punjab.
3,863	12,378	1,367	1,005	92·2	73·5	Central Provinces.
2,451	3,077	112	43	75·5	38·3	Lower Burma.
2,485	3,975	64	56	90·0	87·5	Assam.
12	40	2	...	81·6	...	Coorg.
1,577	8,339	417	164	95·5	39·3	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
76,889	122,964	7,687	4,442	85·2	57·7	Total.

vaccination.
were performed by Medical Subordinates attached to dispensaries.
dary vaccinations.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the TOTAL VACCINATIONS performed by the SPECIAL VACCINA
YEAR

Name of Province.	Total number successfully vaccinated.		
	By Vaccine Department.	By Dispensaries.	Total.
Madras	753,863	15,878	769,741
Bombay	872,746	6,247	878,993
Bengal	1,741,962	81,894	1,823,856
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	668,154	(*b*)	668,154
Punjab	769,432	4,310	773,742
Central Provinces	412,718	13,383	426,101
Lower Burma	73,952	3,120	77,072
Assam	113,663	4,031	117,694
Coorg	6,705	40	6,745
Hyderabad Assigned Districts*	90,366	8,503	98,869
Total	5,503,561	137,406	5,640,967

* Excluding
(*a*) Calculated on the work done
(*b*) No dispensary
(*c*) Exclusive of Hill

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the OPERATIONS performed by the SPECIAL VACCINATION
PROVINCE

Name of Province.	Annual births estimated at 40 per 1,000 of population.	Number of children successfully vaccinated under one year.		
		By Vaccine Department.	By Dispensaries.	Total.
Madras	1,234,740	161,989	2,686	164,675
Bombay	1,024,621	590,793	3,025	593,818
Bengal	2,360,886	256,980	14,243	271,223
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1,764,315	316,114	(*a*)	316,114
Punjab	753,691	444,508	2,921	447,429
Central Provinces	440,160	197,854	8,128	205,982
Lower Burma	149,471	14,605	431	15,036
Assam	195,257	21,292	479	21,771
Coorg	7,132	603	1	604
Hyderabad Assigned Districts*	96,916	70,281	6,666	76,947
Total	8,027,189	2,075,019	38,580	2,113,599

* Excluding
(*a*) No dispensary

5.

TION and DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENTS (combined) in each PROVINCE during the 1888-89.

Ratio of successful vaccinations per 1,000 of population.(a)	Average annual successful vaccinations during the previous five years.		Average annual deaths from small-pox during the previous five years.		Name of Province.
	Number.	Ratio per 1,000.	Number.	Ratio per 1,000.	
24·4	687,375	22·2	34,463	1·1	Madras.
34·07	818,163	31·94	6,075	0·24	Bombay.
29·51	1,409,083	23·87	7,342	0·12	Bengal.
15·14	616,956	13·98	74,951	1·69	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
40·84	572,104	30·36	12,734	0·68	Punjab.
37·51	378,778	34·42	...	...	Central Provinces.
19·79	60,235	16·30	1,847	0·51	Lower Burma.
25·38	98,361	20·15	(c) 2,810	(c) 0·57	Assam.
37·60	7,273	40·79	165	0·92	Coorg.
36·6	89,969	34·2	740	0·28	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
27·4	4,738,297	23·6	141,127	0·7	Total.

Melghat.
by special establishment only.
vaccination.
Districts and Manipur.

6.

and DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENTS (combined) with the ESTIMATED BIRTHS in each during the YEAR 1888-89.

Percentage of annual estimated births successfully vaccinated.	Number of children successfully vaccinated from above one and under six years.			Name of Province.
	By Vaccine Department.	By Dispensaries.	Total.	
13·3	413,423	9,634	423,057	Madras.
58·0	239,897	2,233	242,130	Bombay.
11·5	1,243,288	54,156	1,297,444	Bengal.
17·9	306,325	(a)	306,325	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
59·4	154,609	790	155,399	Punjab.
46·8	167,299	3,863	171,162	Central Provinces.
10·0	37,466	2,451	39,917	Lower Burma.
11·1	69,828	2,485	72,313	Assam.
8·5	3,394	12	3,406	Coorg.
79·4	16,644	1,577	18,221	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
26·3	2,652,173	77,201	2,729,374	Total.

Melghat.
vaccination.

XIV.—MUNICIPALITIES.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the POPULATION and CONSTITUTION

Name of Province.	Number of Municipalities.	Population within Municipal limits.	NUMBER OF MEM	
			Membership	
			Ex-officio.	Nominated.
1	2	3	4	5
Madras	55	1,455,660	55	397
Town of Madras	1	4,05,848	3	8
Bombay	153	1,884,179	4	1,298
Town of Bombay	1	773,196	*16	16
Bengal	147	2,725,230	.....	925
Town and Suburbs of Calcutta	1	401,671	2	24
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	109	3,241,801	23	312
Punjab	158	2,010,528	206	657
Central Provinces	57	639,225	4	167
Burma — Upper	16	...	72	123
Burma — Lower	24	417,201	60	120
Assam	14	81,227	14	51
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	7	118,074	24	71
Coorg	5	16,653	19	38
Total	748	14,170,493	502	4,207
Total for 1887-88	726	14,102,220	463	4,068

* Elected by

1.

of MUNICIPALITIES in BRITISH INDIA during the year 1888-89.

BERS OF COMMITTEE.						
HOW OBTAINED.		HOW MANY OFFICIALS AND NON-OFFICIALS.		HOW MANY EUROPEANS AND NATIVES.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
Elected by rate payers.	Total.	Officials.	Non-officials.	Europeans.	Natives.	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
428	880	203	677	166	714	Madras.
23	34	10	24	11	23	Town of Madras.
896	2,198	592	1,606	173	2,025	Bombay.
32	64	11	53	18	46	Town of Bombay.
1,134	2,059	332	1,727	184	1,875	Bengal.
48	74	14	60	23	51	Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.
1,250	1,585	262	1,323	151	1,434	North-Western Provinces and Oudh
844	1,707	301	1,406	132	1,575	Punjab.
458	629	141	488	41	588	Central Provinces.
...	195	95	100	69	126	Burma — Upper.
121	301	71	230	69	232	Burma — Lower.
75	140	45	95	24	116	Assam.
8	103	43	60	30	73	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
...	57	19	38	6	51	Coorg.
5,317	10,026	2,139	7,887	1,097	8,929	TOTAL.
5,260	9,801	2,077	7,501	1,047	8,754	TOTAL FOR 1887-88.

223

Justices.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the INCOME of MUNICIPALITIES in the SEVERAL PRO

Name of Province.	By balance in hand at the close of last year.			Income during the year from Octroi.	Assessed					
					Conservancy Cess.				License	
	Deposits.	Actual Municipal Balance	Total.		Arrear collection for the previous year.	Collection for the current year.	Penalties.	Total	Arrear collection for the previous year.	Collection for the current year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,19,843	3,93,986	5,33,829	...	...	...	...	...	15,448	1,46,665
Town of Madras	2,56,303	1,07,672	3,03,975	...	...	...	...	...	2,530	68,720
Bombay	2,68,035	14,60,363	17,28,398	14,19,607	32,228	1,38,255	531	1,71,014	223	7,460
Town and Island of Bombay	1,24,790		1,24,790	10,12,581	6,924	3,83,115		3,90,039	500	1,81,891
Bengal	59,207	3,48,575	4,07,782	...	39,512	3,08,377	6,126	3,54,015	160	9,966
Town and Suburbs of Calcutta	62,358	13,66,812	14,29,170		..	...	...	...	20,407	2,28,068
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	6,816	4,40,262	4,47,078	19,01,569	149	15,669	...	15,818	4,250	1,11,481
Punjab	3,84,100	7,13,362	10,97,462	23,38,729	...	6,402	...	6,402	...	
Central Provinces	38,824	3,03,476	3,42,300	6,43,567	...		...	...	476	12,967
Burma { Upper	...	7,814	7,814	..	...	..	...	...	..	..
Burma { Lower	62,202	2,96,970	3,59,172	...	4,045	82,238	...	86,283	...	...
Assam	...	21,536	21,536	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	338	78,952	79,290	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Coorg	11,546		11,546	...	...	..	...	...	3,496	
Total	12,78,026	55,39,780	69,54,142	73,16,053	82,858	9,34,056	6,657	10,23,571	43,994	7,67,218
	1,36,336								3,496	
Total for 1887	11,93,396	57,17,827	69,31,482	74,58,471	95,795	8,82,733	5,294	9,83,822	39,735	7,82,140
	20,293								3,446	

Name of Province.	Miscellaneous Receipts.								
	Realization under special Acts.	Proceeds of lands, &c.	Income from markets (rents, fees, sale of refuse, &c.).	Municipal fines.	Payments for Municipal services rendered to individuals.	Grants-in-aid from Provincial or Local Funds.	Conservancy and road cleaning (fees, sale proceeds of night-soil, street refuse, &c.).	Sundries (rent of Municipal lands, receipts from public gardens, &c.).	Total.
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	12,692	40,660	85,456	9,280	29,517	1,98,651	17,333	2,17,325	6,10,914
Town of Madras	..	6,015	18,549	7,645	.	29,220	17,955	79,248	1,58,632
Bombay	30,004	79,723	1,34,618	13,326	4,348	2,04,875	60,702	†3,38,658	8,66,254
Town and Island of Bombay	...	12,900	2,06,777	6,731	9,64,634		4,452	3,65,159	15,60,653
Bengal	1,20,507	7,027	47,355	32,028	16,001	37,862	44,320	2,79,364	5,84,464
Town and Suburbs of Calcutta	23,129	62,409	1,55,718	46,697	23,410	2,420	1,00,100	2,60,759	6,74,642
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	73,570	15,174	50,603	21,124	3,969	76,711	68,727	4,16,603	7,26,577
Punjab	3,861	43,026	93,166	11,035	5,082	3,45,608	1,12,880	3,90,476	10,05,134
Central Provinces	36,758	148	54,259	4,083	80,007	6,767	2,938	63,564	2,48,524
Burma { Upper	5,306	...	2,13,285	5,099	...	39,397	..	18,760	2,81,747
Burma { Lower	12,516	...	4,93,125	15,315	...	8,14,609	9,585	1,06,714	14,51,864
Assam	16,600	4,630	14,170	624	720	12,950	2,073	2,379	54,146
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	2,906	8,681	48,879	1,394	18,482	6,000	1,533	13,433	1,01,308
Coorg	...	...	‡	81	...	725	...	‡13,282	14,088
Total	3,37,855	2,80,393	16,16,050	1,74,462	11,46,170	17,75,795	4,42,598	25,65,624	83,38,947
Total for 1887	3,06,858	8,01,451	13,20,171	1,32,189	10,52,630	15,98,769	3,40,457	24,79,584	81,24,701

* Town
† Includes School fees Rs 77,732 and interest
‡ Included in
§ Calculated exclusive of Upper

VINCES comprised in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888-89.

TAXES. On Trades. Penalties.	Total.	Other taxes.	Tax on houses and lands.	Tax on vehicles.	Tax on animals.	Tolls, &c.	Other taxes.	Total income from taxation.	Name of Province.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
106	1,62,219	...	5,07,756	27,922	55,176	3,24,007	76,976	11,54,056	Madras.
304	71,554	...	3,66,748	27,728	27,213	46,900	3,36,728	8,76,871	Town of Madras.
35	7,718	1,20,576	3,19,858	76,354	12,801	1,52,387	62,865	23,43,180	Bombay.
...	1,82,391	...	14,66,024	3,36,553	...	14,210	...	34,01,798	Town and Island of Bombay.
2	10,128	4,85,440	10,47,709	1,71,354	30,863	1,18,113	17,422	22,35,044	Bengal.
16,497	2,64,972	...	11,78,392	1,01,062	50,329	...	15,03,189	30,97,944	Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.
1,697	1,17,428	1,20,387	26,753	20,280	3,851	24,378	387	22,30,851	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
...	...	...	1,22,446	3,979	6,901	...	17,791	24,96,248	Punjab.
59	13,502	...	20,616	822	...	2,033	44,781	7,25,321	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	1,76,259	49,124	...	14,530	...	2,39,913	Upper Burma.
...	...	...	3,84,288	70,472	...	31,495	1,72,426	7,44,964	Lower Burma.
...	...	...	33,730	2,454	637	22,063	10,349	69,233	Assam.
...	...	*36,150	...	...	...	6,720	11,727	54,597	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
	3,496	...	4,905	374	...	...	...	8,775	Coorg.
18,700	8,33,408	7,62,553	56,55,484	8,88,478	1,87,771	7,56,836	22,54,641	1,96,78,795	Total.
20,027	8,45,348	7,69,160	52,65,606	8,45,567	1,84,626	7,28,606	20,59,349	1,91,40,555	Total for 1887.

Debt. Loans.	Deposits (contractors' salaries unpaid, &c.)	Advances.	Total income of year excluding balance.	Total income including balance.	Incidence of taxation per head of population.	Incidence of income per head of population.	Name of Province.
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
25,000	1,53,312	4,031	19,47,313	24,81,142	0 12 8	1 5 5	Madras.
1,57,594	1,26,317	2,10,970	15,30,384	18,94,359	1 15 9	3 12 4	Town of Madras.
2,65,264	3,01,383	28,104	38,04,185	55,32,583	1 3 10	2 0 3	Bombay.
36,58,161	1,30,24,061	34,84,764	2,51,29,437	2,52,54,227	4 6 4	32 8 0	Town and Island of Bombay.
51,750	38,763	1,39,751	30,49,772	34,57,554	0 13 1	1 1 10	Bengal.
2,07,237	1,77,525	8,95,848	50,53,196	64,82,366	7 11 4	12 9 3	Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.
...	2,927	5,334	29,65,689	34,12,767	0 11 1	1 0 10	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
83,500	975	85	35,85,942	46,83,404	1 3 10	1 12 6	Punjab.
...	6,602	37,865	10,18,312	13,60,612	1 2 2	1 9 6	Central Provinces.
...	...	105	5,21,765	5,29,579	...	...	Upper Burma.
24,16,293	2,97,312	18,90,499	68,00,932	71,60,104	1 12 7	16 4 10	Lower Burma.
...	569	884	1,24,832	1,46,368	0 13 7	1 8 7	Assam.
...	...	...	1,55,905	2,35,195	0 7 4	1 2 2	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
...	...	...	22,863	34,409	0 11 1	1 5 11	Coorg.
68,64,799	1,41,29,746	66,98,240	5,57,10,527	6,26,64,669	§1 5 11	§3 14 3	Total.
70,36,373	91,46,423	50,06,657	4,84,74,709	5,54,06,191	1 5 8	3 6 11	Total for 1887.

Fund.
on promissory notes Rs. 287.
" Sundries."
Burma, whose Municipal population is not given.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the EXPENDITURE of MUNICIPALITIES in the

Name of Province.	Balance from previous year.	Income during the year excluding balance.	General Establishment.		Public Safety.					
			Office Establishment, Inspections, Honorary Magistrates' Establishment, &c.	Collection of Municipal taxes, including Octroi (establishment, purchase of account-books, papers, money-boxes, repairs of outposts, &c.).	Fire (establishment, purchase of fire-engine, buckets, repairs, &c.).	Lighting (establishment, purchase of lamps, oil, repairs, &c.).	Police (establishment, purchase of clothing, lanterns, &c., repairs to outposts, &c.).	Registration of births and deaths.	Buildings and other works (erection of slaughter-house, latrines, &c.).	Repairs (to markets, dispensary, &c.).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5,33,829	19,47,313	1,28,150	38,463	1,348	81,396	...	10,891	45,222	21,336
Town of Madras	3,63,975	13,30,384	44,631	44,231	1,846	28,098	...	7,061	3,942	3,131
Bombay	17,28,398	38,04,185	1,82,695	1,84,700	34,911	1,78,586	9,026	2,895	4,29,806	32,333
Town and Island of Bombay	1,24,790	2,51,29,437	1,86,023	1,98,820	1,00,329	2,91,553	2,59,140	25,775	2,86,235	12,336
Bengal	4,07,782	30,49,772	2,03,984	1,31,558	36,576	1,51,674	51,434	11,474	50,219	32,872
Town and Suburbs of Calcutta	14,29,170	50,53,196	1,71,632	73,855	20,865	2,71,327	3,02,129	7,638	1,09,646	5,221
N.-W. P. and Oudh	4,47,078	29,65,689	97,738	2,79,754	1,459	1,03,939	4,16,977	3,168	2,71,850	55,848
Punjab	10,97,462	35,85,942	1,63,244	2,59,634	2,561	57,167	5,02,927	5,777	36,909	30,746
Central Provinces	3,42,300	10,18,312	36,881	81,258	1,010	12,215	...	...	14,108	18,700
Burma — Upper	7,814	5,21,765	18,625	9,957	20,389	13,066	86,727	...	42,948	5,041
Burma — Lower	3,59,172	68,00,932	1,05,443	40,577	28,001	71,964	...	8,169	41,903	31,584
Assam	21,536	1,24,832	6,895	9,687	47	1,642	5,981	5	2,687	4,518
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	79,290	1,55,905	7,366	3,303	195	4,987	...	144	6,233	2,569
Coorg	11,546	22,863	1,063	425	...	762	...	...	615	...
Total	69,54,142	5,57,10,527	13,54,379	13,56,222	2,49,537	12,68,378	16,34,341	82,997	13,44,383	2,56,232
Total for 1887	69,31,482	4,84,74,709	12,88,395	13,73,736	2,01,052	11,72,520	15,25,391	91,390	9,85,964	2,84,703

Name of Province.	Public Instruction.	Public Convenience.						Contribution to Local or Provincial Funds.
		Public Works.				Survey of lands.	Other charges (printing, rewards, &c.)	
	Contribution to schools.	Establishment.	Construction and maintenance of roads.	Other (new) works.	Other repairs.			
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,38,288	23,573	2,79,320	41,155	13,207	1,187	51,208	24,660
Town of Madras	9,814	29,647	1,59,617	8,453	9,848	...	3,623	74,533
Bombay	5,18,902	20,062	3,37,809	1,33,960	45,872	9,048	52,840	5,868
Town and Island of Bombay	30,981	81,036	5,93,347	72,987	6,806	...	...	...
Bengal	1,24,866	77,284	4,84,057	24,620	15,428	5,063	51,331	7,435
Town and Suburbs of Calcutta	...	...	3,29,611	28,737	...	30,085	...	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1,24,663	31,574	4,05,012	66,771	52,295	2,567	21,473	1,65,919
Punjab	4,49,498	26,712	1,83,764	1,59,224	49,722	2,019	15,890	27,630
Central Provinces	84,741	7,329	79,244	12,314	13,284	17	3,871	23,621
Burma — Upper	9,582	11,816	38,254	3,919	170	28,932	10,941	20,480
Burma — Lower	2,51,436	76,844	4,29,378	22,999	2,855	2,098	8,507	13,379
Assam	5,753	4,246	20,356	13,137	3,049	...	2,529	82
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	13,248	2,420	12,316	2,018	2,645	61	1,531	4,194
Coorg	3,261	...	1,209	...	...	...	744	...
Total	18,77,033	3,92,543	33,53,294	5,95,294	2,15,181	81,077	2,24,488	3,67,801
Total for 1887	19,91,078	3,77,897	31,16,122	7,00,412	2,35,064	20,947	2,14,448	3,02,399

* Included in "Conservancy" (columns 17 to 19).

‡ Includes "other

3.

SEVERAL PROVINCES comprised in BRITISH INDIA during the YEAR 1888-89.

PUBLIC HEALTH.									OTHER MEASURES.		
					CONSERVANCY.						
Maintenance of medical institutions (dispensary establishment, purchase of medicine, &c.).	Vaccination (establishment).	Water-works (establishment, repairs).	Road-watering (establishment, purchase of water carts, &c.).	Road-cleaning (establishment, purchase and repair of dust bins, &c.).	Establishment, repairs, purchase of carts, dry earth, land for burying night-soil, &c.	Refunds, &c., of fines or over-assessment.	Remission of cess.	Drainage works (establishment, repairs).	Markets and slaughter-houses (establishment, contingencies).	Public gardens (establishment, purchase of seeds, repair of wells, purchase of bullocks, &c.).	NAME OF PROVINCE.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,11,493	15,081	21,000	1,910	72,080	3,35,895	...	...	14,287	8,460	4,051	Madras.
11,942	11,972	63,085	12,237	1,71,802	1,60,660	...	...	1,06,116	4,505	15,207	Town of Madras.
1,46,222	17,048	1,74,105	87,525	2,34,067	3,92,914	1,789	681	44,521	13,421	52,210	Bombay.
36,857	16,457	28,47,460	80,591	*	9,88,026	...	...	4,30,508	1,24,781	48,939	Town and Island of Bombay.
2,29,810	18,063	86,297	61,005	1,79,483	5,69,889	3,218	5	1,03,565	9,419	12,791	Bengal.
36,751	9,740	12,67,285	47,689	93,542	4,91,059	...	...	5,74,146	25,111	10,091	Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.
79,481	14,549	14,600	53,269	1,40,118	4,44,778	751	37	28,090	3,205	53,003	N.-W. P. and Oudh.
2,64,262	21,241	1,00,974	54,458	67,743	3,42,870	1,898	50	1,19,577	6,339	99,674	Punjab.
72,273	1,471	39,650	2,102	47,558	1,54,050	1,880	1	13,239	1,819	4,684	Central Provinces.
10,637	3,891	...	200	50,076	36	...	...	6,714	10,593	...	Burma . Upper.
1,72,194	12,829	60,033	38,036	1,56,328	81,782	...	...	12,79,076	71,675	18,063	Burma . Lower.
6,055	720	11,407	328	3,319	17,414	124	...	4,161	1,456	114	Assam.
6,943	259	10,845	1,955	14,938	28,605	1,627	...	12,696	6,062	2,451	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
6,507	...	65	...	...	5,546			150	...	‡ 238	Coorg.
12,91,427	1,43,321	46,96,806	4,41,305	12,31,054	40,07,978	11,287	774	27,36,846	2,86,846	3,21,516	TOTAL.
					5,546						
13,10,374	1,32,725	49,72,397	4,17,729	10,29,800	39,75,333	6,447	2,928	9,12,809	2,35,618	3,32,747	TOTAL FOR 1887.
					5,639						

DEBT.							BALANCE AT CLOSE OF YEAR.			
	INTEREST									
Loans, instalment paid during the year.	On account of last year.	On account of current year.	Deposits (salaries attached, contractors, &c.).	Advances (on account of departmental works, &c.).	Miscellaneous.	Total expenditure.	Deposits.	Actual Municipal balance.	Total.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,596	1,920	7,725	1,44,083	15,991	72,090	19,34,075	1,49,072	3,97,995	5,47,067	Madras.
49,597	938	1,10,862	1,23,727	1,74,538	30,431	14,78,094	2,58,893	1,57,372	4,16,265	Town of Madras.
1,96,900	2,502	70,456	1,06,763	27,203	1,12,728	38,60,370	4,96,925	11,75,288	16,72,213	Bombay.
3,28,882	23,142	11,50,091	1,17,14,372	50,85,413	1,47,250	2,51,93,139	61,088		61,088	Town and Island of Bombay.
13,433	623	10,777	47,931	1,50,201	86,515	30,42,900	24,713	3,89,941	4,14,654	Bengal.
3,36,976	...	8,44,175	1,65,785	8,14,602	48,683	61,16,381	73,998	2,91,987	3,65,985	Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.
19,489	457	9,402	1,106	3,149	25,915	29,92,407	10,564	4,09,796	4,20,360	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
58,975	10,224	1,30,129	1,154	...	†1,23,840	33,76,892	3,94,100	9,12,412	13,06,512	Punjab.
45,859	2,157	20,940	...	44,124	1,47,464	9,87,864	51,116	3,21,632	3,72,748	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	289	1,210	24,900	4,21,393	...	1,08,186	1,08,186	Burma . Upper.
19,27,450	...	1,87,125	3,46,332	12,95,303	46,554	68,27,917	14,841	3,17,346	3,32,187	Burma . Lower.
568	...	685	145	503	1,881	1,29,494	...	16,874	16,874	Assam.
7,000	...	...	...	31	3,349	1,59,991	278	74,926	75,204	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	20,585	13,824		13,824	Coorg.
29,93,725	41,963	25,42,367	1,26,51,687	76,12,768	8,71,600	5,65,41,502	14,74,500	45,73,755	61,23,167	TOTAL.
							74,912			
18,30,326	54,638	26,49,315	88,67,733	67,96,313	9,87,098	4,84,01,48[illegible]	13,35,558	55,44,356	70,04,704	TOTAL FOR 1887.
							1,24,790			

† Includes refunds of octroi (Rs. 31,412).
public works."

ent of India Central Printing Office.—No. 1150 H. D.—12-9-90.—301.—W. B. G., N. C. D., B. M. & T. C. S.

1.

in 1882.

OF POPULATION. Mean for the Province.	Number of males born to every 100 females born.	Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 of population.	Excess of deaths over births per 1,000 of population.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
22·49	116	...	11·41	Bengal (45 Municipalities and Towns).
37·54	112·18	3·87	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
36·65	116·20	10	...	Punjab.
41·73	107·69	11·75	...	Central Provinces.
42·0	105·6	12·6	...	Berar.
22·07	107·	6·	...	British Burma.
26·34	106·19	...	2·19	Assam (6 districts of the Brahmaputra Valley).
26·0	105·1	9·7	...	Madras Presidency.
29·86	108·71	8·99	...	Bombay ,,
24·06	106·06	7·13	...	Mysore.
15·69	108·18	...	1·77	Coorg.

2.

in 1882.

RATIO OF DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION IN DISTRICTS.			DEATH-RATE PER 1,000.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Male.	Female.	
39·37	7·01	20·41	22·50	18·37	Bengal.
59·63	20·56	33·67	34·68	32·57	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
45	16·	26·79	26·56	27·06	Punjab.
43·34	23·34	29·98	31·69	28·24	Central Provinces.
33·9	23·7	29·4	30·2	28·5	Berar.
20·27	9·90	16·14	16·65	15·56	British Burma.
32·94	14·74	25·85	26·73	24·91	Assam.
34·8	10·1	16·2	16·8	15·7	Madras Presidency.
26·16	9·90	20·87	21·40	20·31	Bombay ,,
20·75	12·13	16·93	17·42	16·44	Mysore.
17·46	17·46	17·46	17·26	17·71	Coorg.

3.

CIRCLES COMPARED for 1882.

POPULATION.			DEATHS PER 1,000.			NAME OF PROVINCE.
Rural.	Town.	Total.	Rural.	Town.	Total.	
63,639,056	2,466,970	66,106,026	20·00	31·05	20·41	Bengal.
41,351,376	2,756,493	44,107,869	33·15	41·32	33·67	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
17,512,378	1,310,383	18,842,264*	26·	33·	26·79	Punjab.
8,054,308	747,732	8,802,040	30·17	27·90	29·98	Central Provinces.
2,491,640	138,378	2,630,018	29·3	29·7	29·4	Berar.
3,238,148	425,775	3,663,923	14·84	26·02	16·14	British Burma.
4,421,494	62,211	4,483,705	25·80	29·48	25·85	Assam.
27,388,812	1,498,299	28,887,111	15·9	23·3	16·2	Madras Presidency.
14,351,769	2,102,645	16,454,414	20·13	25·93	20·87	Bombay ,,
5,933,411	252,777	4,186,188	16·74	19·91	16·93	Mysore.
169,919	8,383	178,302	17·54	15·74	17·46	Coorg.

* Including 19,503 persons, the population of four hill sanitaria, deaths amongst whom are not given in this statement.

No.

DEATHS ACCORDING

Name of Province.	Ratio							
	1 year.		1—6 years.		6—12 years.		12—20 years.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Bengal	See Statement IVA.				...	...	...	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh†	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	See Statement IVA.							
Central Provinces	Ditto.							
Berar	Ditto.							
British Burma	Ditto.							
Assam	Ditto.							
Madras Presidency	17·6	14·8	9·5	8·8	5·7	5·8	5·7	6·3
Bombay "	See Statement IVA.				...	...	...	...
Mysore	136·75	110·54	20·95	18·71	6·45	5·78	9·28	12·40
Coorg*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Ratio of mortality according to age not given in the local report.
† The statement containing this information is not given in the prescribed form in the local report.

No.

DEATHS ACCORDING

Name of Province.	Ratio									
	Under 1 year.		1 year and under 5 years.		5 years and under 10 years.		10 years and under 15 years.		15 years and under 20 years.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
Bengal	99·45	80·59	23·36	19·94	13·36	10·83	11·65	10·59	15·26	13·11
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	238·56	217·97	51·14	49·41	9·13	9·31	5·56	6·29	6·17	6·89
Central Provinces ...	331·06	296·01	40·90	36·83	14·00	12·05	10·37	9·92	18·30	17·45
Berar	94·3	77·5	These ratios are not available.							
British Burma ...	141·88	100·92	20·73	17·86	8·18	7·23	6·83 males, 6·48 females.			
Assam	161·33	129·46	26·82	24·68	14·69	13·70	12·84	12·67	17·47	18·93
Madras Presidency ...	See Statement IV.									
Bombay " ...	179·60	152·14	34·97	32·07	7 72	7·59	5·86	6·39	8·53	10·84
Mysore	See Statement IV.									
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* In future the deaths according to age will be shown in this form, which follows the divisions of life taken in the census. The

4.

to AGE in 1882.

PER 1,000.										
20—30 years.		30—40 years.		40—50 years.		50—60 years.		60 years and upwards.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bengal.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.†
										Punjab.
										Central Provinces.
										Berar.
										British Burma.
										Assam.
8·1	9·2	12·6	11·9	18·1	13·6	27·9	22·0	69·8	71·1	Madras Presidency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay ,,
12·33	14·13	13·62	12·90	17·87	14·70	25·17	20·34	38·18	29·74	Mysore.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.*

4A.*

to AGE in 1882.

PER 1,000.										
20 years and under 30 years.		30 years and under 40 years.		40 years and under 50 years.		50 years and under 60 years.		60 years and upwards.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
17·33	13·75	19·19	14·75	25·63	17·92	35·44	26·84	55·02	39·85	Bengal.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
9·03	10·51	11·98	13·33	20·73	18·46	31·60	28·12	78·27	78·46	Punjab.
13·61	10·86	15·99	13·03	23·52	18·27	42·51	34.56	64·13	52·13	Central Provinces.
10·2	12·0	11·4	11·5	24·8	19·6	40·2	35·2	49·3	48·9	Berar.
9·56	11·25	12·26	13·78	17·74	14·67	23·99	20·48	45·99	44·79	British Burma.
16·67	18·11	21·36	20·64	28·03	22·84	40·42	34·13	71·77	53·05	Assam.
										Madras Presidency.
11·02	12·33	14·55	13·19	22·15	16·28	34·21	26·54	56·61	48·40	Bombay ,,
										Mysore.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg.

figures entered in Statement No. IV are taken from the Reports of Sanitary Commissioners who had not yet adopted the new form.

No.

DEATHS ACCORD

Name of Province.	Deaths per 1,000			
	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Bowel complaints.
Bengal	2·75	0·20	14·06	0·92
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	2·02	0·60	24·90	2·12
Punjab	0·002	0·34	18·40	0·85
Central Provinces	1·36	0·45	17·31	2·80
Berar	1·4	0·1	15·0	5·1
British Burma	1·96	0·21	7·39	0·90
Assam	4·69	0·71	13·43	3·14
Madras Presidency	0·8	0·6	6·5	0·6
Bombay „	0·48	0·10	14·80	1·72
Mysore	0·21	1·89	8·82	1·20
Coorg	0·17	2·61	12·93	0·79

No.

DEATHS from ALL CAUSES

Name of Province.	Ratio					
	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Bengal	1·75	1·39	1·62	1·69	1·73	1·55
North-Western Provinces and Oudh ...	2·59	2·09	2·19	2·44	2·71	2·59
Punjab	2·12	1·55	1·63	1·53	1·84	1·79
Central Provinces	2·12	2·00	2·09	2·15	2·41	2·32
Berar	2·1	1·9	2·0	2·1	2·1	1·5
British Burma	1·19	0·93	0·98	1·04	1·10	1·30
Assam	1·92	1·50	1·79	2·00	2·63	2·60
Madras Presidency	1·8	1·3	1·2	1·0	1·2	1·1
Bombay „	1·81	1·67	1·78	1·61	1·72	1·46
Mysore	1·47	1·39	1·47	1·45	1·59	1·42
Coorg	1·55	1·36	1·29	1·69	1·51	1·47

5.

ING to CAUSE in 1882.

IN 1882.			Deaths per 1,000 in 1881.	Deaths per 1,000 in 1880.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
Injuries.	All other causes.	All causes.			
0·32	2·12	20·41	20·96	15·40	Bengal.
0·49	3·53	33·67	31·79	29·99	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
0·30	6·90	26·79	30·	27·03	Punjab.
0·48	7·58	29·98	32·59	29·10	Central Provinces.
0·4	7·4	29·4	29·1	23·6	Berar.
0·16	5·52	16·14	15·75	17·72	British Burma.
0·26	3·62	25·85	16·04	13·61	Assam.
0·4	7·1	16·2	16·2	15·7	Madras Presidency.
0·36	3·41	20·87	23·18	20·25	Bombay „
0·24	4·55	16·93	17·02	15·78	Mysore.
0·15	0·80	17·46	17·90	21·46	Coorg.

6.

ACCORDING to MONTHS in 1882.

PER 1,000.							NAME OF PROVINCE.
July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total.	
1·62	1·56	1·49	1·71	2·01	2·24	20·41	Bengal.
2·77	3·44	3·61	3·53	2·90	2·78	33·67	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1·56	1·86	2·55	3·09	3·58	3·67	26·79	Punjab.
2·74	3·27	3·16	2·90	2·58	2·24	29·98	Central Provinces.
2·0	4·2	4·0	2·7	2·5	2·3	29·4	Berar.
1·79	1·73	1·56	1·45	1·49	1·59	16·14	British Burma.
2·32	1·83	1·82	2·11	2·49	2·84	25·85	Assam.
1·2	1·3	1·3	1·3	1·4	1·6	16·2	Madras Presidency.
1·62	1·82	1·75	1·81	1·99	1·85	20·87	Bombay „
1·45	1·27	1·22	1·25	1·34	1·64	16·93	Mysore.
1·81	1·45	1·44	1·48	0·95	1·47	17·46	Coorg.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the NUMBER of IN-DOOR and OUT-DOOR

1	2	3	IN-DOOR					
			a	b	c	d	e	f
NAME OF PROVINCE.	Number of Dispensaries.	Class.	Total treated during the year.	Number cured.	Number relieved.	Discharged otherwise.	Died.	Ratio of deaths per cent. of total treated.
Madras	275	14 Provincial Services ... 200 Local Funds ... ... 52 Municipalities ... ... 5 Mission ... ... 4 Private	37,456	25,726	3,685	3,310	2,681	7·16
Bombay	199	41 Civil Hospitals ... ... 29 1st class Dispensaries ... 55 2nd do. ditto ... ... 74 3rd do. ditto	35,111	25,789	2,524	2,668	2,491	7·1
Bengal	223*	107 1st class Dispensaries ... †111 2nd do. ditto ... ... 5 3rd do. ditto	23,468	11,776	3,490	3,340	3,698	15·75
Calcutta Hospitals	6	6 Hospitals	20,579	...	...	...	2,886	14·02
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	212	49 1st class Sadr Dispensaries ... 10 2nd do. ditto ... 62 1st do. branch ditto ... 57 2nd do. ditto ... 31 3rd do. ditto ... 1 European Hospital, Allahabad 1 Civil Dispensary, Lucknow ... 1 Maharajah's Dispensary, Balrampur	43,631	26,742	6,458	5,424	3,360	7·70
Punjab	189	15 Civil Hospitals ... ... 24 1st class Dispensaries ... 111 2nd do. ditto ... ... 38 3rd do. ditto ... ... 1 Lying-in Hospital	38,619	26,849	4,796	3,039	2,166	5·60
Central Provinces	82	34 1st class Dispensaries ... 20 2nd do. ditto ... ... 28 3rd do. ditto	7,895	5,566	507	469	955	12·10
British Burma	28	1 1st class Dispensary ... 3 2nd do. Dispensaries ... 11 3rd do. ditto ... ... 13 4th do. ditto	11,205	6,871	552	380	823	7
Assam	28	4 1st class Dispensaries ... 22 2nd do. ditto ... ... 2 3rd do. ditto	3,229	2,016	206	258	589	18·24
Hyderabad	36	Not classified	2,091	1,868	29	32	109	5·2
Coorg	2	2 2nd class Dispensaries ...	458	326	25	14	76	16·59
TOTAL ...	1,280	.....	223,742	133,529	22,274	18,934	19,834	8·86
TOTAL FOR 1881 ...	1,237	.....	218,805	139,937	19,782	18,132	20,189	9·23

* The transfer of dispensaries from one class to another caused the differences in the total under each class.
† Inclusive of 73 dispensaries maintained by the Municipalities under operation of the Government Resolution, dated the 20th February 1882.

1.

PATIENTS in the CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in INDIA in 1882.

4						5		6	7		
PATIENTS.						OUT-DOOR PATIENTS.		Total number of patients treated both in-door and out-door.	OPERATIONS.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
g		h				a	b				
NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE.		DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER				NUMBER TREATED.					
Males.	Females.	Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	Total treated.	Average daily attendance.		Major.	Minor.	
1,997	1,277	1,304·17	615·19	100·72	2,020·08	1,501,120	10,935·82	1,538,576	2,811	39,405	Madras.
2,358	838	1,372·2	275·0	100·8	1,748·	1,285,074	13,529·1	1,320,185	4,571	67,926	Bombay.
1,497	592	785·468	194·272	58·22	1,037·96	934,155	7,177·005	957,623	2,726	47,890	Bengal.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,015·6	2,32,504	1,606·3	253,083	1,081	17,707	Calcutta Hospitals.
1,738	820	1,296·35	370·93	137·42	1,804·7	1,653,967	12,111·63	1,697,598	10,613	76,492	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1,878	772	1,149·27	212·20	94·41	1,455·88	1,578,405	10,086·46	1,617,024	5,147	102,069	Punjab.
599	279	264·41	54·92	15·84	335·17	584,948	4,536·83	592,843	577	17,069	Central Provinces.
557	134	353	27	5	385	122,971	801	134,176	193	3,128	British Burma.
265	144	119·83	45·09	14·08	179·	61,523	485·46	64,752	144	2,319	Assam.
142	21	66·90	2·92	·80	70·62	178,919	1,502·87	181,010	266	7,546	Hyderabad.
32	16	16·54	5·42	1·24	23·20	9,916	136·99	10,374	17	221	Coorg.
11,063	4,893	6,728·1	1,802·9	528·5	10,075·2	8,143,502	62,909·465	8,367,244	28,146	381,772	TOTAL.
10,968	4,735	6,446·0	1,827·3	538·7	9,866·7	7,790,254	62,894·73	8,009,059	23,771	378,085	TOTAL FOR 1881.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the INCOME and EXPENDITURE on ACCOUNT

1	2	3														
		INCOME.														
		a			b							c	d	e		f
		Balance on 1st January.			From Government.									Subscriptions.		
Name of Province.	Number of Dispensaries.	Invested.	Floating.	Total.	As salaries.	As registers and forms.	As European medicines.	For diet of police cases.	Sale of medicines.	Special allowances given by Government.	Total.	From local or other funds.	Interest on investments.	From Europeans.	From Natives.	Total income.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras ...	275	4,10,694	43,321	4,54,015	1,54,994	211	19,210	41,567	13,076	44,108	2,73,167	4,90,308	18,012	12,381	17,828	8,55,017
Bombay ...	199	3,06,500	1,02,301	4,08,801	4,70,087	...	45,116	...	...	2,37,943	7,53,146	1,81,678	13,471	619	16,958	10,68,175
Bengal ...	223	8,41,775	64,412	9,06,187	33,351	1,219	582	1,393	...	4,723	41,269	1,62,528	29,035	18,856	1,18,545	4,34,648
Calcutta Hospitals.	6	5,34,700	13,365	5,48,065	1,19,118	201	21,197	110	...	91,598	2,32,225	1,05,786	23,256	14,455	7,158	3,96,245
N. W. Provinces and Oudh.	212	9,02,400	1,23,637	10,26,037	1,57,115	1,664	6,156	2,208	6	39,328	2,06,479	95,924	49,119	13,054	48,413	5,26,627
Punjab ...	189	1,04,808	52,305	1,57,113	53,602	201	6,210	4,486	415	8,641	73,556	2,73,008	3,816	16,932	9,988	4,29,606
Central Provinces.	82	31,528	62,403	93,931	41,140	...	3,773	14	91	924	45,942	27,763	1,649	4,748	25,175	1,67,683
British Burma	28	...	13,604	13,604	1,06,383	57	18,755	69	227	1,140	1,26,633	72,421	...	11,887	5,955	2,30,501
Assam ...	28	9,083	2,047	11,130	8,463	430	5,480	47	...	2,880	17,301	12,931	468	7,136	5,674	45,559
Hyderabad ...	38	17,617	11,981	29,598	59,509	4	7,523	57	...	8,396	75,490	23,743	950	150	8,078	1,20,303
Coorg ...	2	4,900	2,680	7,580	2,313	...	...	473	759	...	3,546	1,447	180	1,625	597	10,076
Total ...	1,280	31,64,005	4,92,056	36,56,061	12,06,075	3,987	1,34,002	50,424	14,574	4,39,681	18,48,754	14,37,537	1,39,956	1,01,843	2,64,369	42,84,528
Total for 1881	1,247	31,30,681	4,45,841	35,76,522	12,00,947	5,723	1,49,164	42,627	15,764	4,66,553	18,80,785	13,24,829	1,37,842	1,07,160	2,60,998	41,67,469

2.

of the DISPENSARIES and HOSPITALS in INDIA during 1882.

4								5	6	7	
EXPENDITURE											
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h				
On establishment.	On bazaar medicines.	On European medicines whether from Government Stores or purchased.	On diet.	On miscellaneous charges.	On buildings or repairs.	Invested during the year.	Total expenditure during the year.	Balance in hand on 31st December.	Average cost of each patient's diet per diem.	Percentage of total cost paid by Government.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. As. P.	Rs.	
4,13,917	19,907	1,10,863	1,33,069	70,922	38,257	9,406	7,91,342	†61,072	0 2 10	34·93	Madras.
6,33,788	18,010	82,387	89,258	*72,475	23,542	12,500	9,31,960	1,36,214	0 2 4	83·3	Bombay.
2,17,396	9,437	34,128	30,957	26,300	27,540	19,758	3,65,517	69,129	0 1 3	11·9	Bengal.
1,67,896	6,760	20,092	87,391	43,989	43,174	10,145	3,79,449	16,796	.....	62·88	Calcutta Hospitals.
2,38,308	11,391	29,069	26,561	49,449	27,332	3,000	3,85,111	1,41,516	0 1 0	54·04	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1,93,810	13,492	64,182	28,222	30,548	30,854	11,754	3,72,864	56,742	0 1 1	20·36	Punjab.
60,611	2,129	15,835	5,972	5,954	14,761	7,658	1,12,921	54,762	0 1 0	43·64	Central Provinces.
1,35,360	2,475	18,755	40,457	13,475	8,439	...	2,18,961	11,540	0 14 0	57·83	British Burma.
17,343	1,503	5,678	7,841	3,531	3,375	4,629	43,902	1,657	0 2 6	44·05	Assam.
68,360	1,020	7,536	660	5,505	12,184	18,747	1,14,012	6,381	...	79·2	Hyderabad.
2,035	131	...	1,759	359	46	12	4,994	5,082	0 3 4	71·18	Coorg.
21,49,474	86,255	3,88,525	4,52,147	3,22,507	2,24,504	97,609	37,21,033	5,60,891	0 1 11	51·02	TOTAL.
20,41,768	87,595	4,00,989	4,27,079	2,93,020	2,86,334	72,718	36,09,516	5,48,268	0 1 10	53·18	TOTAL FOR 1881.

* Of these Rs. 16,396 received on account of Hospital stoppages, sale of unserviceable articles, &c., &c., remitted to the Treasury.
† Of these Rs. 4,697 lapsed on the 1st April 1882.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the ADMISSION, DISCHARGES,

Name of Province.	Remaining on 1st day of the year.			Admitted.			Re-admitted.			Total asylum population.			Dis A Cured.			Dis Transferred Improved.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Madras*	291	106	397	162	51	213	6	1	7	459	158	617	43	23	66	43	8	51
Bombay	510	117	627	263	33	296	5	3	8	778	153	931	82	18	100	114	7	121
Bengal	673	195	868	144	21	165	20	3	23	837	219	1,056	66	17	83	30	4	34
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	636	216	852	219	68	287	18	6	24	873	290	1,163	115	35	150	30	9	39
Punjab	256	59	315	117	21	138	...	...	...	373	80	453	35	6	41	10	3	13
Central Provinces ...	175	59	234	31	10	41	3	2	5	209	71	280	7	5	12	5	...	5
British Burma ...	155	20	175	56	5	61	7	1	8	218	26	244	21	5	26	2	7	9
Assam	39	16	55	14	5	19	3	...	3	56	21	77	8	1	9	1	...	1
Berar	28	...	28	8	...	8	...	...	...	36	...	36	3	...	3	...	...	...
Total ...	2,763	788	3,551	1,014	214	1,228	62	16	78	3,839	1,018	4,857	380	110	490	235	38	273
Total for 1881 ...	2,726	780	3,506	960	200	1,160	56	15	71	3,742	995	4,737	375	91	466	251	39	290

* Madras figures are for 1882-83.

1.

&c., of LUNATICS in the ASYLUMS during 1882.

CHARGED.									Died.			Remaining on last day of the year.			Daily average strength.			Daily average sick.			Name of Province.
B			C			D															
to friends.			Otherwise.			Total.															
Not improved.																					
Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
..	1	1	21	1	22	107	33	140	35	8	43	317	117	434	315	109	424	14	6	20	Madras.
28	3	31	6	2	8	230	30	260	43	9	52	505	114	619	506	119	625	34	7	41	Bombay.
1	...	1	1	1	2	98	22	120	76	11	87	663	186	849	676	191	867	26	5	31	Bengal.
3	1	4	22	2	24	170	47	217	59	18	77	644	225	869	648	224	872	66	19	85	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
12	1	13	16	1	17	73	11	84	30	3	33	270	66	336	269	64	333	21	4	25	Punjab.
...	1	1	2	1	3	14	7	21	5	3	8	190	61	251	180	59	239	11	2	13	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	1	...	1	24	12	36	16	3	19	178	11	189	162	15	177	3	...	3	British Burma.
...	...	...	2	1	3	11	2	13	1	2	3	44	17	61	39	17	56	1	1	2	Assam.
...	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	...	...	...	32	...	32	29	...	29	1	...	1	Berar.
44	7	51	72	9	81	731	164	895	265	57	322	2,843	797	3,640	2,824	798	3,622	177	44	221	Total.
21	5	26	61	4	65	708	139	847	271	68	339	2,763	788	3,551	2,754	781	3,535	178	54	232	Total for 1881.

No.

RETURN SHOWING the RELIGION, SEX and

Name of Province.	Buddhists.			Hindus.			Mahomedans.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Madras*	...	...	...	95	30	125	36	4	40
Bombay	...	...	...	99	18	117	40	6	46
Bengal	...	...	...	118	15	133	40	5	45
North-Western Provinces and Oudh ...	...	...	...	187	62	249	50	10	60
Punjab	...	...	...	69	10	79	46	11	57
Central Provinces	...	...	...	24	10	34	5	1	6
British Burma	41	3	44†	9	3	12	7	...	7
Assam	...	...	...	12	2	14	1	...	1
Berar	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	...	...
Total ...	41	3	44	619	150	769	225	37	262
Total for 1881 ...	26	4	30	570	132	702	236	40	276

No.

RETURN OF CRIMINAL

Name of Province.	Remaining on the 1st day of the year.			Admitted.			Re-admitted.			Total.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Madras*	63	10	73	36	5	41	2	...	2	101	15	116
Bombay	84	5	89	12	1	13	...	...	...	96	6	102
Bengal	269	28	297	69	8	77	9	1	10	347	37	384
North-Western Provinces and Oudh ...	131	18	149	50	4	54	2	1	3	183	23	206
Punjab	36	3	39	12	...	12	...	...	...	48	3	51
Central Provinces	42	10	52	10	3	13	1	1	2	53	14	67
British Burma	47	2	49	30	2	32	5	1	6	82	5	87
Assam	17	5	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	5	22
Berar	7	...	7	2	...	2	...	...	...	9	...	9
Total ...	696	81	777	221	23	244	19	4	23	936	108	1,044
Total for 1881 ...	668	79	747	198	26	224	27	3	30	893	108	1,001

* Madras figures are for 1882-83.
† Burmese.

2.
RESIDENCE of PATIENTS ADMITTED during 1882.

Christians, including Europeans, East Indians and Natives.			Other castes, including Parsees.			Total.			Name of Province.
Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
35	18	53	2	...	2	168	52	220	Madras.
120	10	130	9	2	11	268	36	304	Bombay.
2	1	3	4	3	7	164	24	188	Bengal.
...	2	2	...	...	...	237	74	311	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
...	...	...	2	0	2	117	21	138	Punjab.
1	1	2	4	...	4	34	12	46	Central Provinces.
2	...	2	4	...	4	63	6	69	British Burma.
...	...	...	4	3	7	17	5	22	Assam.
...	...	...	2	...	2	8	...	8	Berar.
160	32	192	31	8	39	1,076	230	1,306	Total.
139	31	170	42	8	50	1,013	215	1,228	Total for 1881.

3.
LUNATICS during 1882.

Discharged, transferred, &c.			Died.			Remaining.			Daily average strength.			Name of Province.
Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
24	1	25	4	...	4	73	14	87	72	12	84	Madras.
9	1	10	6	...	6	81	5	86	83	4	87	Bombay.
35	6	41	21	4	25	291	27	318	278	27	305	Bengal.
19	2	21	4	1	5	160	20	180	149	18	167	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
8	1	9	3	...	3	37	2	39	37	2	39	Punjab.
6	3	9	1	...	1	46	11	57	44	10	54	Central Provinces.
10	3	13	4	...	4	68	2	70	58	3	61	British Burma.
4	1	5	...	...	...	13	4	17	14	5	19	Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9	8	...	8	Berar.
115	18	133	43	5	48	778	85	863	743	81	824	Total.
147	18	165	50	9	59	696	81	777	661	72	733	Total for 1881.

No.

STATEMENT SHEWING the STRENGTH of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in each

Name of Province.	Population among whom vaccination was carried on.	Average population per square mile.	Staff.				
			Sanitary Commissioner.	Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.	Superintendent.	Deputy Superintendent.	Native Superintendent.
Bengal	41,471,228*	...	1	3	5	11	72
North-Western Provinces and Oudh ...	44,107,869*	421	1	3	...	7	50
Punjab	18,842,264*	173	1	2	Not stated.		
Central Provinces	10,476,081*	105	1	...	18*b*	...	17
Berar	2,630,018*	164	1	...	...	...	6
British Burma	3,706,762*	45	1	...	17*b*	...	4
Assam (*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras Presidency¶	31,597,872†	226	1	1	...	...	41
Bombay ,, ...	25,615,528*d*	125	1	5	3	5	31
Mysore						Statistics not	
Coorg	178,302*	113	1‖	...	...	...	1

* According to the Census of 1881.
† Figures taken from the Census Report of 1871.
‡ The sex of 247 re-vaccinations is not known.
§ The sex of 2,699 persons vaccinated in cantonments is not given.
‖ Surgeon to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.
¶ The statistics of this Presidency are for the calendar year 1882.

No.

STATEMENT SHEWING the PROPORTION of SUCCESSFUL CASES in PRIMARY VACCINATIONS PROVINCE during

Name of Province.	Primary Vaccination.			
	Total.	Successful cases.		
		Under one year old.	From one to six years of age.	Total of all ages.
Bengal	1,190,743	149,778	793,403	1,173,429
North-Western Provinces and Oudh ...	653,669	258,200	288,784	598,906
Punjab	496,800	354,414	115,175	472,523
Central Provinces	388,792	156,734	189,616	372,462
Berar	103,517	58,348	34,109	95,080
British Burma	52,382	8,267	25,078	44,704
Assam*	...	...	...	...
Madras Presidency	639,331	115,762	286,379	593,547
Bombay ,, ...	760,166	448,214	263,271	730,184
Mysore				Statistics not
Coorg	4,487	116	621	3,724

* No special vaccination establishment.

1.

PROVINCE and the TOTAL NUMBER of PERSONS VACCINATED by them during the YEAR 1882-83.

Average number of vaccinators employed during the season.	Total number of persons vaccinated.			Average number vaccinated by each vaccinator.	Name of Province.
	Male.	Female.	Total.		
1,131*a*	624,864	577,457	1,202,321	1,057	Bengal.
622	350,596	321,867	672,463	1,081	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
261	264,305	232,693	499,697§	1,914	Punjab.
217	204,819	196,864	401,683	1,851	Central Provinces.
54	52,673	51,085	103,758	1,921	Berar.
66	30,454	24,641	55,095	835	British Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	Assam.*c*
712	365,542	278,846	650,397*e*	882*f*	Madras Presidency.¶
435	426,809	391,185	817,994	1,880	Bombay „
available.					Mysore.
4	3,296	1,191	4,734‡	947	Coorg.

a Including 805 licensed vaccinators.
b Civil Surgeons.
c No special vaccination establishment.
d Includes the population of Native States.
e The sex of 6,000 re-vaccinations is not known.
f In finding the average, the total work of medical subordinates is excluded.

2.

and RE-VACCINATIONS PERFORMED by the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in each the YEAR 1882-83.

Re-vaccination.		Percentage of successful cases.		Name of Province.
Total.	Successful.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	
11,578	3,767	98·87	35·45	Bengal.
18,794	4,886	91·62	25·99	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
2,897	1,404	95·11	48·46	Punjab.
12,891	9,672	95·80	75·03	Central Provinces.
241	120	91·8	49·8	Berar.
2,713	1,639	85·34	60·41	British Burma.
...	...	...	...	Assam.*
11,066	5,075	92·8	45·8	Madras Presidency.
59,986	43,008	96·32	71·74	Bombay „
available.				Mysore.
247	173	82·99	70·04	Coorg.

No.

STATEMENT SHEWING the COST of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in each
paid during the

Name of Province.	Expenditure.				Paid	
	Establishment.	Travelling allowances	Contingencies.	Total.	Imperial Funds.	Provincial Funds.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	97,595	15,139	3,352	1,16,086	51,504	59,403
North-Western Provinces and Oudh ...	1,10,683	4,508	2,496	1,17,687	...	95,849
Punjab	53,304	1,449	2,598	57,351	...	4,543
Central Provinces	36,271	3,848	270	40,389	...	35,785
Berar	16,323	...	649	17,064*	...	17,064
British Burma	20,330	3,963	117	24,410	...	15,653
Assam†	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras Presidency	1,36,314	20,940	8,203	1,65,457	...	19,365
Bombay „	2,27,491	22,320	18,475	2,68,286	...	1,13,936
Mysore						Statistics not
Coorg	1,020	176	...	1,196	...	1,196

* Including Rs. 92 not accounted for.
† No special vaccination establishment.
‡ Including Rs. 541 paid from Cantonment Funds.

No.

STATEMENT SHEWING the VACCINATIONS PERFORMED by the DISPENSARY

Name of Province.	Number of vaccinators attached to dispensaries.	Total number of persons vaccinated.	Average number vaccinated by each vaccinator.	Primary	
				Total.	Success Under one year old.
Bengal	159	59,104	372	56,534	9,201
North-Western Provinces and Oudh* ...					
Punjab					No informa
Central Provinces	...	32,008†	...	30,649	17,482
Berar	...	6,533†	...	6,492	3,502
British Burma	...	390†	...	381	79
Assam	158§	57,839‡	347	57,619	6,284
Madras Presidency	...	10,736†	...	10,154	1,172
Bombay „	...	31,205†	...	28,855	16,533
Mysore					Statistics
Coorg	...	214†	...	214	10

* No dispensary vaccination.
† These were performed by hospital assistants.

3.

PROVINCE, the COST of each SUCCESSFUL CASE, and the SOURCES from which the EXPENSES were YEAR 1882-83.

FROM				Average cost of each successful case.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
Local Funds.	Municipalities.	Native States.	Total.		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. As. P.	
...	4,939	240	1,16,086	0 1 6¾	Bengal.
8,762	10,608	2,468	1,17,687	0 3 1	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
29,548	23,080	...	57,351‖	0 2 0	Punjab.
378§	396	3,830	40,389	0 1 8¼	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	17,064*	0 2 10	Berar.
1,621	7,136	...	24,410	0 8 5	British Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	Assam.†
1,27,209	17,869	1,014	1,65,457	0 4 6	Madras Presidency.
77,787	24,596	51,426	2,68,286‡	0 5 7	Bombay „
available.					Mysore.
...	...	...	1,196	0 4 10	Coorg.

§ From District Funds.
‖ Including Rs. 180 paid from Cantonment Funds.

4.

ESTABLISHMENTS in each PROVINCE during the YEAR 1882-83.

VACCINATION.		RE-VACCINATION.		PERCENTAGE OF SUCCESSFUL CASES.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
FUL CASES.						
From one to six years of age.	Total of all ages.	Total.	Successful.	Primary.	Re-vaccination.	
29,726	50,132	2,570	1,730	92·77	69·70	Bengal.
						North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*
tion available.						Punjab.
9,378	28,114	1,359	884	91·73	65·05	Central Provinces.
2,158	5,685	41	13	87·6	31·7	Berar.
114	265	9	9	69·55	100·	British Burma.
32,214	51,516	220	181	89·40	82·27	Assam.
4,788	8,371	582	271	82·44	46·56	Madras Presidency.
9,198	26,733	2,437	1,065	92·92	43·74	Bombay „
not available.						Mysore.
132	147	...	...	68·69	...	Coorg.

‡ Including 2,975 operations performed in Tea gardens and Naga Hills.
§ Including ex-inoculators, hospital assistants, compounders, and Civil Surgeons.

No.

STATEMENT SHEWING the TOTAL VACCINATIONS PERFORMED by the SPECIAL VACCINATION

Name of Province.	Total number successfully vaccinated		
	By Vaccine Department.	By Dispensaries.	Total.
Bengal	1,177,196	51,862	1,229,058
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	603,792	†	603,792
Punjab	473,927	†	473,927
Central Provinces	382,134	28,998	411,132
Berar	95,200	5,698	100,898
British Burma	46,343	274	46,617
Assam	*	51,697	51,697
Madras Presidency	598,622	8,642	607,264
Bombay „	773,192	27,798	800,990
Mysore			Statistics not
Coorg	3,897	147	4,044

* No special Vaccination Department.
† No dispensary vaccination.

No.

STATEMENT SHEWING the OPERATIONS PERFORMED by the SPECIAL VACCINATION and DIS the YEAR

Name of Province.	Annual births estimated at 40 per 1,000 of population.	Number of children successfully vaccinated under one year		
		By Vaccine Department.	By Dispensaries.	Total.
Bengal	1,658,849	149,812	9,220	159,032
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1,764,314	258,200	*	258,200
Punjab	753,691	354,414	*	354,414
Central Provinces	419,043	156,734	17,482	174,216
Berar	105,200	58,348	3,502	61,850
British Burma	148,270	8,267	79	8,346
Assam	179,348	†	6,284	6,284
Madras Presidency	1,263,915	115,762	1,172	116,934
Bombay „	1,024,621	448,214	16,533	464,747
Mysore				Statistics not
Coorg	7,132	116	10	126

5.

and DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENTS COMBINED in each PROVINCE during the YEAR 1882-83.

Ratio of successful vaccinations per 1,000 of population.	Average annual successful vaccinations during previous five years.		Average annual deaths from small-pox during previous five years.		Name of Province.
	Number.	Ratio per 1,000.	Number.	Ratio per 1,000.	
28·38	993,341	23·95	18,326	0·44	Bengal.
13·69	618,615	14·02	61,415	1·39	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
25·15	Not stated.		23,590	1·25	Punjab.
36·48	281,915	26·91	10,282	0·98	Central Provinces.
36·1	67,439	25·6	2,214	0·8	Berar.
12·50	32,081	9·94	2,419	0·77	British Burma.
*	*	*	*	0·40	Assam.
19·22	469,862	14·8	39,395	1·2	Madras Presidency.
30·18	629,572	24·58	5,989	0·23	Bombay "
available.					Mysore.
21·85	3,205	17·97	193	1·08	Coorg.

‡ Calculated on the work done by special establishment only.

6.

PENSARY ESTABLISHMENTS COMBINED, with the ESTIMATED BIRTHS in each PROVINCE, during 1882-83.

Percentage of annual estimated births successfully vaccinated.	Number of children successfully vaccinated from above one and under six years.			Name of Province.
	By Vaccine Department.	By Dispensaries.	Total.	
9·6	793,968	30,396	824,364	Bengal.
14·6	288,784	*	288,784	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
47·0	115,175	*	115,175	Punjab.
41·6	189,616	9,378	198,994	Central Provinces.
58·7	34,109	2,158	36,267	Berar.
5·6	25,078	114	25,192	British Burma.
3·5	†	32,214	32,214	Assam.
9·2	286,379	4,788	291,167	Madras Presidency.
45·4	263,271	9,198	272,469	Bombay "
available.				Mysore.
1·7	621	132	753	Coorg.

No.

STATEMENT showing the POPULATION and CONSTITU

1		2	3	4		
Name of Province.		Number of Municipalities.	Act under which constituted.	Population within municipal limits.	Number a Ex-officio.	Number b Nominated.
Madras (mofussil)	1881-82 ...	47	III of 1871 ...	1,323,970	82	632
	1882-83 ...	47	Ditto ...	1,323,970	83	639
Madras (city)	1881-82 ...	1	V of 1878 ...	405,848	3	18
	1882-83 ...	1	Ditto ...	405,848	3	18
Bombay (mofussil)	1881-82 ...	164	22, XXVI of 1850 ... / 142, VI of 1873 ...	1,885,761	703	1,823
	1882-83 ...	164	Ditto ...	1,920,936	705	1,794
Bombay (city)	1881-82 ...	1	III of 1872 ... / IV of 1878 ...	773,196	.....	16
	1882-83 ...	1	Ditto ...	773,196	.....	16
Bengal (mofussil)	1881-82 ...	185	V of 1876 (B. C.) ...	3,005,029	471	1,790
	1882-83 ...	180	Ditto ...	2,986,287	462	1,786
Calcutta (city)	1881-82 ...	1	IV of 1876 (B. C.) ...	401,671	2	24
	1882-83 ...	1	Ditto ...	400,336	2	24
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1881-82 ...	109	XV of 1873 ...	3,099,868	438	328
	1882-83 ...	107	Ditto ...	2,849,618	423	331
Punjab	1881-82 ...	198	IV of 1873 ...	2,058,938	646	1,497
	1882-83 ...	202	Ditto ...	2,118,236	653	1,508
Central Provinces	1881-82 ...	61	XI of 1873 ...	697,271	235	8
	1882-83 ...	61	Ditto ...	697,271	234	10
British Burma	1881-82 ...	7	VII of 1874 ...	312,155	32	65
	1882-83 ...	7	Ditto ...	312,355	32	47
Assam	1881-82 ...	9	V of 1876 (B. C.) ...	58,444	30	70
	1882-83 ...	12	Ditto ...	66,225	36	72
Hyderabad Assigned Districts ...	1881-82 ...	6	IV of 1873 ...	101,205	37	60
	1882-83 ...	6	Ditto ...	101,937	30	57
Coorg	1881-82 ...	5	XVIII of 1864* ...	16,653	17	32
	1882-83 ...	5	XV of 1873† ...	16,653	16	33
Total ...	1881-82 ...	794	.....	14,140,001	2,696	6,363
	1882-83 ...	794	.....	13,972,868	2,679	6,335
Total for 1880-81 ...		794	.....	13,792,253	2,679	6,291

* As amended by Act XXII of 1865.
† During the latter part of the year the old Act was replaced by Act XV of 1873, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act.

1.

TION of MUNICIPALITIES in INDIA during 1881-82 *and* 1882-83.

5						
OF MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.						NAME OF PROVINCE.
c	d	e	f	g	h	
Elected.	Total.	Officials.	Non-officials.	Europeans.	Natives.	
55	769	345	424	275	494	1881-82 ... Madras (mofussil).
64	786	340	446	278	508	1882-83 ...
14	35	10	25	14	21	1881-82 ... Madras (city).
14	35	13	22	13	22	1882-83 ...
.....	2,526	901	1,625	382	2,144	1881-82 ... Bombay (mofussil).
.....	2,499	909	1,590	385	2,114	1882-83 ...
48	64	18	46	25	39	1881-82 ... Bombay (city).
48	64	20	44	24	40	1882-83 ...
37	2,298	604	1,694	526	1,772	1881-82 ... Bengal (mofussil).
38	2,286	580	1,706	496	1,790	1882-83 ...
48	74	17	57	17	57	1881-82 ... Calcutta (city).
48	74	16	58	26	48	1882-83 ...
694	1,460	477	983	347	1,113	1881-82 ... North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
671	1,425	456	969	330	1,095	1882-83 ...
28	2,171	692	1,479	400	1,771	1881-82 ... Punjab.
27	2,188	700	1,488	408	1,780	1882-83 ...
397	640	239	401	139	501	1881-82 ... Central Provinces.
407	651	247	404	139	512	1882-83 ...
.....	97	43	54	52	45	1881-82 ... British Burma.
30	109	35	74	47	62	1882-83 ...
.....	100	47	53	37	63	1881-82 ... Assam.
22	130	57	73	38	92	1882-83 ...
.....	97	50	47	37	60	1881-82 .. Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
.....	87	44	43	37	50	1882-83 ...
.....	49	17	32	7	42	1881-82 ... Coorg.
.....	49	16	33	6	43	1882-83 ...
1,321	10,380	3,460	6,920	2,258	8,122	1881-82 ... TOTAL.
1,369	10,383	3,433	6,950	2,227	8,156	1882-83 ...
1,290	10,260	3,322	6,935	2,210	8,047	TOTAL FOR 1880-81.

No.

STATEMENT showing the INCOME of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAME OF PROVINCE.	Balance from previous year.	Income during the year from octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Receipts from licenses on trades.	Wheel tax or other form of receipt from carriages and other vehicles (excluding tolls).	Tax on animals.	Tolls and Ferries.	Other taxes.	Total income from taxation.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras (mofussil) ... ... 1881-82 ...	2,19,567	*Nil.*	4,30,983	1,40,721	65,368		2,82,046	1,82,519	11,01,637
Madras (city) ... ... 1881-82 ...	33,864	*Nil.*	3,41,843	47,250	52,157		40,986	1,99,016	6,81,252
Bombay (mofussil) ... ... 1881-82 ...	15,13,199	15,14,359	2,57,756	8,723	65,558	24,236	1,25,201	3,06,170	23,02,006‡
Bombay (city) ... ... 1881-82 ...	7,62,085	8,79,267	10,58,810	1,69,311‡	2,49,610		2,443	*Nil.*	23,59,442
Bengal (mofussil) ... ... 1881-82 ...	4,83,599	*Nil.*	8,23,966	1,475	1,33,667	17,867	1,53,4[illegible]5	8,87,957	20,18,339
Calcutta (city) ... ... 1881-82 ...	18,69,010†	*Nil.*	10,00,761	2,85,476	1,08,387	50,287	.....	9,53,389	23,98,300
North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 1881-82 ...	5,97,512	17,45,447	62,221	1,01,633	16,725	993	21,257	53,825	20,02,101
Punjab ... ... 1881-82 ...	10,53,135	21,38,696	1,03,778	800	2,587	2,709	*Nil.*	20,660	22,69,230
Central Provinces ... ... 1881-82 ...	2,76,173	6,49,976	24,432	22,947	309	.....	910	21,578	7,20,152
British Burma ... ... 1881-82 ...	11,15,182	*Nil.*	3,54,747	3,33,034	42,026	.....	24,606	1,53,755	9,08,168
Assam ... ... 1881-82 ...	13,762	*Nil.*	21,038	.....	682	625	21,780	14,804	58,929
Hyderabad Assigned Districts ... 1881-82 ...	39,769	.....	642	.....	.....	.....	.....	73,954	74,596
Coorg ... ... 1881-82 ..	13,766	1,920	2,634	6,513	.....	266	.....	14	11,348
* TOTAL ... 1881-82 ...	79,90,623	69,29,665	44,83,61[illegible]	11,17,883	3,69,941	96,983	6,72,634	28,67,641	1,69,05,500
					3,67,135				
TOTAL FOR 1880-81 ...	52,73,934	72,07,067	41,63,708	11,39,523	3,62,151	57,461	6,17,906	24,83,365	1,64,48,577
					4,17,388.				

* Including balances of loan accounts, &c., not shown in the account for 1880-81.

† Deduct refunds Rs. 2,54,678, leaving Rs. 17,50,669.

‡ This includes Rs. 1,43,750 paid to the Municipality by Government in lieu of liquor licenses.

2.

MUNICIPALITIES in INDIA during 1881-82.

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Rent of houses, gardens, markets, &c.	Fines.	Miscellaneous.	Payments for municipal services rendered to individuals.	Grants-in-aid from Provincial or Local Funds.	Total income of year excluding balance.	Total including balance.	Incidence of taxation, column 10, per head of population.	Incidence of income shown in column 16 per head of population.	NAME OF PROVINCE.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	
1,88,447	24,136	7,918	22,537	1,18,048	15,57,234§	17,76,801	0 11 10	1 0 7	1881-82 ... Madras (mofussil).
50,699	8,343	21,642	1,660	15,058	9,55,628‖	9,89,492	1 10 10	2 5 8	1881-82 ... Madras (city).
1,24,995	35,779	4,44,841	6,465	50,427	29,64,514	44,77,714	1 3 6	1 9 2	1881-82 ... Bombay (mofussil).
1,68,436	12,875	4,76,316	8,06,624	50,000	38,73,693	46,35,779	3 0 10	5 0 2	1881-82 ... Bombay (city).
2,38,529	48,088	92,039	36,509	72,568	25,33,340	30,16,939	0 10 8	0 13 5	1881-82 ... Bengal (mofussil).
2,27,584	11,792	2,18,634	2,04,259	92,048	35,11,057¶	53,80,067	5 15 6	8 11 10	1881-82 ... Calcutta (city).
2,33,995	24,650	3,10,148	1,620	34,859	26,07,373	32,04,885	0 12 0	0 15 4	1881-82 ... North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
1,81,433	16,883	3,60,409	339	28,034	28,56,328	39,09,463	1 1 7	1 6 2	1881-82 ... Punjab.
22,299	6,109	3,24,159	74,738	9,769	11,57,226	14,33,399	1 0 6	1 10 6	1881-82 ... Central Provinces.
2,58,373	43,108	11,22,254	284	1,52,327	24,84,517	35,99,699	2 14 7	7 15 4	1881-82 ... British Burma.
10,059	358	5,463	1,158	16,800	92,769	1,06,530	0 12 8	1 9 4	1881-82 ... Assam.
6,029	725	4,399	4,797	12,774	1,03,320	1,43,089	0 11 9	1 0 4	1881-82 ... Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
.....	72	4,499	.....	.....	15,919	29,686	0 10 10	0 15 3	1881-82 ... Coorg.
17,10,878	2,32,918	33,92,721	11,60,990	6,52,712	2,47,12,918	3,27,03,543	1 3 1	1 11 11	1881-82 ... TOTAL.
12,27,198	2,67,101	24,48,100	10,29,596	5,11,014	2,19,12,525	2,73,20,267	1 3 0	1 9 5	TOTAL FOR 1880-81.

§ Including ... Rs. 1,940 ... Loans.
" 83,822 ... Deposits (contractors', salaries unpaid, &c.)
" 8,749 ... Advances.

‖ Including ... Rs. 357 ... Loans.
" 32,954 ... Deposits (contractors', salaries unpaid, &c.)
" 1,44,563 ... Advances.

¶ Including ... Rs. 1,78,886 ... Deposits (contractors', salaries unpaid, &c.)
" 1,79,334 ... Advances.

No.

STATEMENT showing the INCOME of the

(This Statement is in the form prescribed by Home Department Resolution No. 2—103-114A, dated the 27th July 1882,

Name of Province.		1			2						
		By balance in hand at the close of last year.			Income during the year from octroi.	Assessed					
						Conservancy Cess.				License	
		Deposits.	Actual Municipal Balance.	Total.		Arrear collection for the previous year.	Collection for the current year.	Penalties.	Total.	Arrear collection for the previous year.	Collection for the current year.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras (mofussil) ...	1882-83 ...	67,123	1,83,822	2,50,945	...	...	...	...	...	14,089	1,20,651
Madras (city) ...	1882-83 ...	...	3,75,672	3,75,672	...	...	...	...	...	1,287	70,298
Bombay (mofussil) ...	1882-83 ...	77,815	12,10,072	12,87,887	15,20,557	37,103	1,40,097	13	1,77,213	309	6,618
Bombay (city) ...	1882-83* ...	1,11,426	72,074	1,83,501	11,22,918	34,704	2,94,211	...	3,28,915	...	1,75,750
Bengal (mofussil) ...	1882-83 ...	47,107	4,62,845	5,09,952	...	17,301	2,38,477	1,811	2,57,589	...	1,137
Calcutta (city) ...	1882-83 ...	1,28,159	5,99,755	7,27,914	...	...	...	...	...	1,528	2,08,078
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1882-83 ...	5,140	5,75,975	5,81,115	17,53,606	45	13,184	...	13,229	6,207	1,08,492
Punjab ...	1882-83 ...	1,57,000	11,90,717	13,47,717	22,90,052	...	13,372	11	13,383	8	590
Central Provinces ...	1882-83 ...	...	4,20,035	4,20,035	6,59,467	1,148	70,641	...	71,789	326	2,020
British Burma ...	1882-83 ...	83,121	3,89,985	4,53,107	...	7,305	72,138	...	79,443	...	3,81,586
Assam	1882-83 ...	48	19,497	19,545	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1882-83 ...	...	†60,803	†60,803	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	1882-83 ...	13,517	...	13,517	1,368	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1882-83 ...	6,70,456	55,61,252	62,31,710	73,47,968	97,606	8,42,120	1,835	9,41,561	23,754	10,75,220
Total for 1880-81 ...		...	...	52,73,934	72,07,067	...	...	...	...	...	...

* The figures shown against this Municipality are for 15 months, viz., the 12 months of 1882 and the first quarter of 1883.

† Difference as compared with last year's Report is due to adjustments subsequently made.

2.

MUNICIPALITIES in INDIA during 1882-83.

the figures shown herein are therefore not comparable with last year's figures which are shown in the old form.)

Taxes.												
on Trades.		Other Taxes.										
Penalties.	Total.	Town fund income tax.	Compound and site tax.	Tax according to circumstances and property.	Water-rate.	License for burning charcoal.	Wood and grass license.	Imperial license tax.	Lighting tax.	Total.		Name of Province.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1,490	1,36,230	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,00,184	...	1,00,184	1882-83	... Madras (mofussil).
...	71,585	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83	... Madras (city).
...	6,927	...	...	...	24,026	...	...	...	...	§54,490	1882-83	... Bombay (mofussil).
...	‡1,75,750	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83	... Bombay (city).
...	1,137	...	...	5,78,438	...	...	...	...	32,957	6,11,395	1882-83	... Bengal (mofussil).
2,574	2,12,180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83	... Calcutta (city).
821	1,15,520	...	33,226	34,985	...	...	...	...	...	68,211	1882-83	... North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
...	598	...	...	...	488	162	1,513	...	...	2,163	1882-83	... Punjab.
...	2,346	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83	... Central Provinces.
...	3,81,586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83	... British Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83	... Assam.
...	...	26,621	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,621	1882-83	... Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
...	5,057	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83	... Coorg.
4,885	11,06,916	26,621	33,226	6,13,423	24,514	162	1,513	1,00,184	32,957	8,63,064	1882-83	... Total.
...	11,39,523	...	...	6,08,151	...	...	...	...	...	6,08,151	Total for 1880-81.	

‡ This includes Rs. 1,43,750 paid to the Municipality by Government in lieu of liquor licences.

§ Including Rs. 30,401, being the total of income from taxes on the following, for which no columns are provided in our statement:—Leather and hides, ivory, cochineal, sarangi, silk, lime, manures, cotton manufacture tax, fees on music factory tax, tax on country liquor, tax on artizans, tax on cloth shops, tax on liquor beer.

No.

STATEMENT showing the INCOME of the

Name of Province.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
							Miscellaneous				
	Tax on houses and lands.	Tax on vehicles.	Tax on animals.	Tolls, &c.	Other taxes.	Total income from taxation.	Realizations under special Acts.	Proceeds of land, &c.	Income from markets (rents, fees, sale of refuse, &c.)	Municipal fines.	Payments for municipal services rendered to individuals.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras (mofussil) ... 1882-83 ...	4,17,749	1,190 / 21,117	43,308	2,89,873	57,744	10,69,596	4,638	5,892	61,237	22,299	22,984
Madras (city) ... 1882-83 ...	3,67,234	3,391 / 27,624	26,042	44,125	2,04,898	7,41,508	...	1,740	11,636	10,607	...
Bombay (mofussil) ... 1882-83 ...	2,32,240	61,994	19,341	1,31,300	81,190	22,85,256	22,506	98,911	92,637	20,874	1,607
Bombay (city) ... 1882-83† ...	12,34,9751	4,16,783		21,340	...	33,00,684	...	1,911	2,13,983	18,642	6,70,677
Bengal (mofussil) ... 1882-83 ...	8,54,036	1,55,325	19,413	1,57,683	4,077	20,60,655	35,031	7,762	71,774	40,708	36,316
Calcutta (city) ... 1882-83 ...	9,67,057	1,25,597	23,864	...	11,31,446	24,60,144	24,621	1,52,460	1,55,083	4,965	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh 1882-83	57,053	11,191	...	21,489	618	20,40,917	52,282	12,114	32,058	19,242	3,545
Punjab ... ... 1882-83 ...	75,713	...	2,645	...	105	23,84,659	10,671	15,565	79,954	13,044	3,130
Central Provinces ... 1882-83 ...	19,928	1,245	...	799	36,346	7,95,652	41	1,907	22,526	3,725	8,740
British Burma ... ... 1882-83 ...	3,71,595	46,197	...	31,995	72,069	9,82,886	11,782	...	2,57,202	11,894	267
Assam ... ... 1882-83 ...	21,669	756	576	22,333	2,590	47,926	15,755	1,447	22,702	455	594
Hyderabad Assigned Districts 1882-83 ...	...	...	...	...	10,401	37,022	2,224	5,132	30,340	828	12,819
Coorg ... ... 1882-83 ...	3,618	...	181	...	19	10,244	...	...	...	54	...
Total ... 1882-83 ...	46,22,867	4,51,046	1,35,370	7,20,937	16,01,503	1,82,17,149	1,79,551	3,04,841	10,51,132	1,67,337	7,00,729
		4,20,174									
Total for 1880-81 ...	41,63,708	3,62,151	57,461	6,17,906	18,75,214	1,64,48,577	...	...	...	2,67,101	10,29,596
		4,17,388									

* The figures shown against this Municipality are for 15 months, viz., the 12 months of 1882 and the first quarter of 1883.

† Including Port Trust and Government contributions of Rs. 63,294 and Rs. 62,500 respectively.

2—concluded.

MUNICIPALITIES in INDIA during 1882-83.

Receipts.				11 Debt.			12	13	14	15	Name of Province.
Grant-in-aid from Provincial or Local funds.	Conservancy and road-cleaning (fees, sale proceeds of night-soil, street refuse, &c.)	Sundries (rent of municipal lands, receipts from public gardens, &c.)	Total.	Loans.	Deposits (contractors', salaries unpaid, &c.)	Advances.	Total income of year excluding balance.	Total, including balance.	Incidence of taxation per head of population.	Incidence of income per head of population.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1,38,993	16,767	1,27,267	4,00,077	1,023	80,588	3,593	15,54,880	18,05,825	0 11 9	1 0 7	1882-83 ... Madras (mofussil).
...	15,000	56,495	1,12,536	...	...	2,26,294	10,80,338	14,56,010	1 13 3	2 10 7	1882-83 ... Madras (city).
58,361	62,385	1,82,186	5,39,468	2,38,020	91,066	14,843	31,68,654	‡ 44,56,866	1 3 0	1 10 4	1882-83 ... Bombay (mofussil).
91,125	11,810	2,99,612	13,07,762	...	3,12,038	20,29,287	69,49,773	71,33,274	4 4 3	8 15 9	1882-83 ... Bombay (city).
39,084	3,228	3,04,750	5,39,253	1,499	10,027	8,041	26,19,475	31,29,427	0 11 0	0 14 0	1882-83 ... Bengal (mofussil).
3,79,669	42,563	2,63,182	10,22,543	9,50,500	12,90,052	8,34,670	65,57,909	72,85,823	6 2 3	16 6 1	1882-83 ... Calcutta (city).
38,519	52,263	3,50,066	5,60,089	640	44	...	26,01,690	31,82,805	0 11 5	0 14 7	1882-83 ... North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
75,568	65,097	1,61,869	4,24,948	14,965	789	...	28,25,361	41,73,078	1 2 0	1 5 4	1882-83 ... Punjab.
12,357	1,829	41,182	92,307	3,70,500	8	1,47,598	14,06,065	18,26,100	1 2 3	2 0 3	1882-83 ... Central Provinces.
2,99,343	3,247	1,54,841	7,38,577	...	29,545	5,098	17,56,106	22,09,213	3 2 4	5 9 11	1882-83 ... British Burma.
21,278	8	3,511	65,750	...	30	172	1,13,879	1,33,424	0 11 6	1 11 6	1882-83 ... Assam.
10,084	1,467	9,310	72,204	...	...	...	1,09,226	1,70,029	0 5 9	1 1 1	1882-83 ... Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
...	...	3,706	3,760	...	...	...	14,004	27,522	0 9 10	0 13 5	1882-83 ... Coorg.
									Average.		
11,64,981	2,75,664	19,57,977	58,79,274	15,77,147	18,14,187	32,69,596	3,07,57,360	3,69,89,396	1 4 10	2 3 2	1882-83 ... Total.
5,11,014	...	12,27,198	54,83,009	...	...	...	2,19,12,525	2,73,20,267	1 3 0	1 9 5	Total for 1880-81.

‡ This total exceeds the totals of columns 7 and 18 by Rs. 325, which is due to the Accountant General having shown this sum as the opening balance of the Mahabaleshwar Station Fund in excess of the actual balance.

Column 2 of No. 2.—Income during the years 1881-82 *and*

Name of Province.		a	b	c	d
		Class I. (Articles of food or drink for men or animals.)	Class II. (Animals for slaughter.)	Class III. (Fuel, lighting, and washing.)	Class IV. (Building materials.)
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras (mofussil)	1881-82 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1882-83 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Madras (city)	1881-82 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1882-83 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bombay (mofussil)	1881-82 ...	9,60,812	15,112	93,512	53,109
	1882-83 ...	9,54,828	11,270	91,709	62,024
Bombay (city)	1881 ...	5,15,794	80,169	61,372	60,316
	1882* ...	6,01,784	99,706	95,147	1,29,267
Bengal (mofussil)	1881-82 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1882-83 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Calcutta (city)	1881-82 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1882-83 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	1881-82 ...	12,49,252	65,126	1,36,620	88,686
	1882-83 ...	10,40,696	60,813	1,15,038	79,596
Punjab	1881-82 ...	11,86,439	74,697	1,01,757	93,332
	1882-83 ...	13,19,922	80,372	1,11,301	98,778
Central Provinces	1881-82 ...	3,11,887	17,290	62,619	31,406
	1882-83 ...	2,83,119	19,335	67,807	36,038
British Burma	1881-82 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1882-83 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Assam	1881-82 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1882-83 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1881-82 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1882-83 ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coorg	1881-82 ...	1,362	3	205	250
	1882-83 ...	916	2	169	194
Total ...	1881-82 ...	42,25,546	2,38,788	4,56,087	3,27,099
	1882-83 ...	42,01,265	2,71,495	4,81,261	3,96,897
Total for 1880-81 ...		41,04,779	2,42,789	4,56,824	3,25,346

* The figures shown against this Municipality are for 15 months, viz., the 12 months of 1882 and the first quarter of 1883.

Column 9 of No.

Name of Province.	License Fees.	Police rate.	Lighting rate.	Water rate.	Fees on Processions.	Tax on coal, stone, brick and lime kilns.	Conservancy.	Stall tax.	Site tax.	Pound fees.	Tax according to circumstances and property.	On wire drawing.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras (mofussil) ... 1881-82 ...	1,03,183	...	...	...	...	...	20,973	...	...	...	...	...
Madras (city) ... 1881-82 ...	...	...	41,462	1,19,006	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay (mofussil) ... 1881-82 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay (city) ... 1881-82 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal (mofussil) ... 1881-82 ...	...	...	30,669	...	2,011	580	2,38,472	326	...	...	6,12,937	...
Calcutta (city) ... 1881-82 ...	...	3,07,947	2,51,704	3,93,738	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... 1881-82 ...	...	...	...	...	...	126	11,729	397	4,543	...	37,030	...
Punjab ... 1881-82 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces ... 1881-82 ...	...	...	...	2,684	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,718
British Burma ... 1881-82 ...	...	...	53,131	18,677	...	...	81,947	...	...	...	...	...
Assam ... 1881-82 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,782	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts. ... 1881-82 ...	880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,974	...	...
Coorg ... 1881-82 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ... 1881-82 ...	1,04,063	3,07,947	3,76,966	5,34,105	2,011	706	3,53,121	723	4,543	16,756	6,49,967	1,718
Total for 1880-81 ...	18,728	3,01,474	3,60,497	5,24,210	1,219	629	2,81,306	152	1,856	9,018	6,08,151	1,822

* Imperial license tax.

† Including { Rs. 19,858, for licenses. „ 26,503, registration of carts.

1882-83 *from octroi, showing the tax levied on each article.*

e	f	g	h			
Class V. (Drugs, gums, and spices.)	Class VI. (Tobacco.)	Class VII. (Cloth.)	Class VIII. (Metals.)	TOTAL.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1881-82 ...	Madras (mofussil).
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1882-83 ...	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1881-82 ...	Madras (city).
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1882-83 ...	
65,656	54,983	2,14,017	56,911	†15,14,358	1881-82 ...	Bombay (mofussil).
59,880	53,918	2,20,663	65,887	‡15,20,557	1882-83 ...	
Nil	1,61,625	.....	.....	8,79,267	1881 ...	Bombay (city).
Nil	2,06,014	*Nil*	*Nil*	11,22,918	1882 ...	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1881-82 ...	Bengal (mofussil).
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1882-83 ...	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1881-82 ...	Calcutta (city).
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1882-83 ...	
1,13,483	68,795	2,80,865	71,356	§17,45,447	1881-82 ...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
89,655	51,109	2,52,745	63,954	17,53,606	1882-83 ...	
1,27,732	60,587	3,69,883	1,24,269	21,38,696	1881-82 ...	Punjab.
1,17,573	55,565	3,76,075	1,30,466	23,90,052	1882-83 ...	
60,704	13,520	1,25,392	25,726	‖6,49,976	1881-82 ...	Central Provinces.
64,849	13,434	1,41,490	33,308	6,59,467	1882-83 ...	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1881-82 ...	British Burma.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1882-83 ...	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1881-82 ...	Assam.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1882-83 ...	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1881-82 ...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1882-83 ...	
30	30	27	12	1,919	1881-82 ...	Coorg.
26	26	24	11	1,368	1882-83 ...	
3,67,665	3,59,539	9,90,184	2,78,274	69,14,446	1881-82 ...	TOTAL.
3,31,983	3,80,066	9,90,997	2,93,626	73,47,991	1882-83 ...	
3,74,825	3,36,024	10,65,196	3,00,779	72,07,066	TOTAL FOR 1880-81.	

† This total exceeds the total of the preceding columns by Rs. 246, which is the total income from octroi shown under an extra head "Miscellaneous," by the Commissioner, Central Division.

‡ This total exceeds the total of the preceding columns by Rs. 378. Of this sum Rs. 239 are on account of octroi levied on leather, indigo, hemp, coir, silk, country thread and leaves in the Dhárwár District, which do not fall under any of the eight heads allowed, and Rs. 139 have not been accounted for by the Ahmednagar Municipality.

§ The correct total of the preceding columns is Rs. 20,74,183, but Rs. 3,28,736 have been deducted as refunds, leaving the total given.

‖ This total exceeds the total of the preceding columns by Rs. 1,372, which is the income shown under head "Income from octroi, class IX."

2.—*Other taxes.*

Bazaar tax.	Tolls on carts.	Cotton yard cess.	Receipts from fairs.	Chowkidari tax.	Rent on bazaar lands.	Fisheries.	Stamping weights and measures.	On slaughter houses.	Refunds.	Miscellaneous.		NAME OF PROVINCE.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	†58,363	1881-82 ...	Madras (mofussil).
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	‡38,548	1881-82 ...	Madras (city).
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1881-82 ...	Bombay (mofussil).
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1881-82 ...	Bombay (city).
...	...	...	...	...	...	435	...	...	...	§2,529	1881-82 ...	Bengal (mofussil).
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1881-82 ...	Calcutta (city).
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1881-82 ...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1881-82 ...	Punjab.
17,176	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1881-82 ...	Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1881-82 ...	British Burma.
...	...	...	1,020	2,280	...	...	...	...	2,722	...	1881-82 ...	Assam.
9,823	7,742	11,738	...	...	4,450	...	...	1,842	...	35,505	1881-82 ...	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	‖10	1881-82 ...	Coorg.
26,999	7,742	11,738	1,020	2,280	4,450	435	4	1,842	2,772	1,34,955	1881-82 ...	TOTAL.
24,445	8,303	5,977	1,060	2,051	5,353	...	1	1,768	74	29,261	TOTAL FOR 1880-81.	

‡ Including Rs. 9,047 for licenses. § Latrine fees. ‖ Not shown separately.

Column 8 of No.

Name of Province.		Bazaar due.	Lighting rate.	Water rate.	Police rate.	Tolls on carts.	On slaughter-houses.	Conservancy.	Night-soil fees.	Jampan tax.	Tax on quarries.	Tax on stalls.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras (mofussil) ...	1882-83 ...	...	...	...	...	39,521	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras (city) ...	1882-83 ...	...	44,541	1,42,616	...	17,741	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay (mofussil) ...	1882-83 ...	...	...	†7,273	...	...	4,600	‡86	...	...	...	...
Bombay (city) ...	1882-83 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal (mofussil) ...	1882-83* ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Calcutta (city) ...	1882-83 ...	...	2,46,716	4,06,565	2,78,976	...	...	...	1,99,189	...	...	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1882-83 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	274	344
Punjab	1882-83 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	105	...	...
Central Provinces ...	1882-83 ...	36,346	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British Burma ...	1882-83 ...	...	69,094	12,975	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	1882-83 ...	...	...	...	2,590	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1882-83 ...	...	...	...	...	8,835	1,566	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	1882-83 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1882-83 ...	36,346	3,50,351	5,69,429	2,81,566	66,097	6,166	86	1,99,189	105	274	344
Total for 1880-81	...	24,445	3,60,497	5,24,210	3,01,474	8,303	1,768	2,81,306	...	...	...	152

* The figures shown against this Municipality are for 15 months, viz., the 12 months of 1882 and the first quarter of 1883.

† Including Rs. 7,273, water-rate on animals, and Rs. 18, rate levied on foreign ships furnishing themselves with sweet water from Goghs.

‡ Scavenging.

2.—*Other taxes in detail.*

Licenses.	Fees on lime and brick kilns.	Fees for keeping pigs.	Tax on musical processions.	License fees on milk-vendors.	Coal tax.	Tax on rice stalls.	Tax on Pedals.	Capitation tax.	Refunds.	Miscellaneous.	Name of Province.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
18,223	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83 ... Madras (mofussil).
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83 ... Madras (city).
...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,509	...	65,602	1882-83 ... Bombay (mofussil)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83 ... Bombay (city).
...	204	29	2,735	28	514	567	...	...	...	...	1882-83 ... Bengal (mofussil).
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83 ... Calcutta (city).
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83 ... North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83 ... Punjab.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83 ... Central Provinces.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83 ... British Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83 ... Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1882-83 ... Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	1882-83 ... Coorg.
18,223	324	29	2,735	28	514	567	19	3,509	...	65,602	1882-83 ... Total.
18,728	629	...	1,219	...	...	...	...	...	740	50,399	Total for 1880-81.

No.

STATEMENT of EXPENDTURE of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			EXPENDI									
NAME OF PROVINCE.	Balance from previous year.	Income during year.	Interest on debt.	Head Office establishment.	Collection of cesses.	Collection of other taxes and sources of income (if any special establishment, apart from that of the Head Office, is maintained).	Conservancy and cleansing.	Police.	Registration of births and deaths.	Lighting.	Construction and maintenance of roads.	Watering roads.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras (mofussil) ... 1881-82 ...	2,19,567	15,57,234	2,446	76,643	...	35,340	3,39,092	1,36,059	8,038	51,808	1,49,455	875
Madras (city) ... 1881-82 ...	33,864	9,55,628	58,490	49,383	...	32,615	2,17,397	(c) 1,703	4,896	41,810	1,16,605	6,209
Bombay (mofussil) ... 1881-82 ...	15,13,199	29,64,514	44,349	1,83,743	1,29,345	35,630	5,23,153	86,404	2,261	1,45,813	5,04,626	77,552
Bombay (city) ... 1881-82 ...	7,62,085	38,73,693	(a) 2,35,461	3,44,177	57,710	...	6,50,471	3,86,994	(e) 19,088	2,62,017	3,15,833	49,278
Bengal (mofussil) ... 1881-82 ...	4,83,599	25,33,340	(b) 6,718	1,30,275	1,17,615		5,53,052	5,55,635	3,222	90,293	3,64,061	42,660
Calcutta (city) ... 1881-82 ...	18,69,010	35,11,057	7,24,745	1,51,786	...	1,47,014	5,02,472	3,12,097	5,908	2,35,823	3,46,164	55,082
North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... 1881-82 ...	5,97,512	29,36,109	15,918	49,761	1,95,917	14,865	4,37,399	5,84,657	3,856	52,534	3,81,321	29,738
Punjab ... 1881-82 ...	10,53,135	28,56,328	60,000	1,08,605	1,78,199		3,74,527	(d) 4,64,058	6,164	27,723	2,87,026	59,733
Central Provinces ... 1881-82 ...	2,76,173	11,57,226	4,272	20,300	69,867	6,588	1,80,642	1,14,997	12	1,402	75,903	910
British Burma ... 1881-82 ...	11,15,182	24,84,517	52,969	75,671	...	68,414	1,99,936	1,51,421	4,843	47,711	1,85,316	34,237
Assam ... 1881-82 ...	13,762	92,769	...	5,512	...	13,571	14,926	11,281	305	...	22,846	174
Hyderabad Assigned Districts ... 1881-82 ...	39,769	1,03,320	...	5,205	777	5,305	22,951	9,678	96	1,051	9,531	1,605
Coorg ... 1881-82 ...	13,766	15,919	...	531	798	...	5,342	...	...	816	2,004	...
TOTAL ... 1881-82 ...	79,99,623	2,50,41,654	12,05,368	12,61,592	6,32,613	4,76,957	40,21,360	28,14,984	58,689	9,58,801	27,80,691	3,58,053
TOTAL FOR 1880-81 ...	52,73,934	2,19,12,480	12,23,347	13,47,447	6,15,209	2,42,562	34,64,043	28,06,144	53,950	9,17,728	23,59,192	3,25,697

(a) Exclusive of interest on Vehar and Tulsi debts included in column 17.
(b) Rs. 1903, on account of last year.
(c) Fire (establishment, purchase of fire engine, &c.)
(d) Including Rs. 1,296 on account of fire establishment, purchase of fire engine.
(e) Includes " 4,869 on account of cemeteries.
(f) Includes " 1,75,200 and Rs. 1,79,221 on account of interest on Vehar and Tulsi loans.
(g) Including " 33,300 on account of repairs to markets, dispensaries, &c., and Rs. 3,161 on account of survey of land.
(h) Exclusive of repairs to dispensaries which is included in the figures in column 17.

3.

MUNICIPALITIES in INDIA in 1881-82.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
TURE.												
Drainage works.	Water-supply.	Buildings.	Other public works, including gardens and similar improvements.	Sanitary and charitable establishments (hospitals), almshouses, vaccination, &c.	Education, science and art.	Miscellaneous.	Contributions to Local or Provincial Funds.	Repayment of debt.	Total.	Balance at close of year.		Name of Province.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
11,296	9,276	58,920	97,084	(h) 2,04,197	85,564	(j) 1,23,494	(m)1,13,963	5,540	15,26,258	2,50,543	1881-82	... Madras (mofussil).
16,342	5,599	14,462	88,023	12,703	10,492	(k) 2,19,078	4,117	28,957	9,29,781	59,711	1881-82	... Madras (city).
49,227	6,24,564	1,48,470	87,431	1,57,148	97,562	2,46,631	99,772	75,612	32,19,503	12,58,210	1881-82	... Bombay (mofussil).
5,20,426	(f) 5,13,804	26,650	1,09,638	31,296	17,500	6,77,717	...	1,57,326	(n)44,52,277	1,83,501	1881-82	... Bombay (city).
1,63,588	25,079	27,326	1,40,252	(i)87,764	25,849	1,34,993	8,090	34,933	25,11,405	5,05,534	1881-82	... Bengal (mofussil).
7,34,177	5,77,980	1,200	99,757	39,692	...	4,33,712	...	2,84,545	46,52,154	7,27,913	1881-82	... Calcutta (city).
1,82,169	28,175	1,59,638	92,548	79,566	55,553	5,30,999	36,122	27,286	29,58,022	5,75,599	1881-82	... North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
77,214	50,490	1,56,792	(g) 2,60,311	1,91,378	1,40,602	(l) 2,43,739	2,179	30,001	27,18,741	11,90,722	1881-82	... Punjab.
3,934	1,88,950	18,171	25,292	30,829	33,417	1,80,717	23,272	35,889	10,13,364	4,20,035	1881-82	... Central Provinces.
1,20,240	11,25,872	1,57,315	77,545	66,835	38,075	6,82,619	3,799	53,772	31,46,593	4,53,106	1881-82	... British Burma.
7,114	2,936	2,498	531	1,297	375	3,501	...	2,253	89,123	19,661	1881-82	... Assam.
2,710	3,270	3,166	1,774	6,217	1,663	5,088	1,350	...	81,437	61,652	1881-82	... Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
294	242	3,607	997	1,150	...	385	...	...	16,168	13,517	1881-82	... Coorg.
18,88,721	31,56,237	7,78,212	10,81,181	9,10,072	5,06,652	34,83,555	2,92,664	7,36,114	2,73,14,826	57,19,704	1881-82	... Total.
6,15,137	14,36,408	6,42,711	7,06,069	10,77,473	4,73,002	15,01,946	1,90,983	6,30,116	2,07,60,267	70,37,869	1880-81	... Total.

(i) Exclusive of repairs to dispensaries, &c.
(f) Including ... Rs. 75,986 deposits (salaries attached, contractors', &c.); „ 9,014 advances (on account of departmental works, &c.)
(k) Including ... „ 18,285 deposits (salaries attached, contractors', &c.); „ 1,99,543 advances (on account of departmental works, &c.)
(l) Including deposits Rs. 1,00,000.
(m) Including ... Rs. 1,01,963, the amount of Imperial License Tax collected on account of Government.
(n) This total comprises Rs. 76,942 on account of advances and deposits, &c., made during the year.

No.

STATEMENT SHOWING the EXPENDITURE

(This statement is in the form prescribed by Home Department Resolution No. 2—103-114 A, dated the 27th July 1882.

Name of Province.	1	2	3		4		
			General Establishment.		Public Safety.		
	Balance from previous year.	Income during the year.	Office Establishment, Inspection, Honorary Magistrates' Establishment, &c.	Collection of municipal taxes, including octroi (establishment, purchase of account books, paper, money boxes, repair to out-posts, &c.)	Fire (establishment, purchase of fire-engine, buckets, repairs, &c.)	Lighting (establishment, purchase of lamps, oil, repairs, &c.)	Police (establishment, purchase of clothing, lanterns, &c., repairs to out-posts, &c.)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras (mofussil) ... 1882-83 ...	2,51,016	15,54,539	79,456	26,979	628	52,889	19,984
Madras (city) ... 1882-83 ..	3,75,672	10,80,338	50,942	33,651	1,296	37,681	...
Bombay (mofussil) ... 1882-83 ...	12,87,887	31,68,654	1,79,945	1,71,886	26,231	1,41,494	89,121
Bombay (city) ... 1882-83* ...	1,83,501	69,49,773	2,03,714	1,87,858	73,665	3,39,141	†4,44,398
Bengal (mofussil) ... 1882-83 ...	5,09,952	26,19,475	1,48,624	1,18,366	18,359	1,04,703	1,49,622
Calcutta (city) ... 1882-83 ...	7,27,914	65,57,909	1,68,741	68,270	27,045	2,22,967	2,77,381
North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 1882-83 ...	5,81,115	26,01,690	59,815	2,33,361	1,677	51,594	5,74,058
Punjab ... 1882-83 ...	13,47,717	28,25,361	1,20,678	1,99,795	971	28,472	4,75,885
Central Provinces ... 1882-83 ...	4,20,635	14,06,065	13,706	84,948	1,031	1,583	7,816
British Burma ... 1882-83 ...	4,53,107	17,56,106	69,275	44,774	16,773	50,435	1,267
Assam ... 1882-83 ...	19,545	1,13,879	5,168	9,448	134	...	6,154
Hyderabad Assigned Districts. 1882-83 ...	60,803	1,09,226	4,353	3,502	216	1,642	10,326
Coorg ... 1882-83 ...	13,517	14,004	732	662	...	1,093	...
Total ... 1882-83 ...	62,31,781	3,07,57,019	11,05,149	11,84,030	1,68,926	10,33,684	19,56,012

* The figures shown against this Municipality are for 15 months, viz., the 12 months of 1882 and the 1st quarter of 1883.

† Exclusive of Police Hospital Establishment shown in column 5 (d).

‡ Includes Rs. 5,108 on account of cemeteries.

3.

of the MUNICIPALITIES in INDIA during 1882-83.

The figures shown herein are therefore not comparable with last year's figures which are shown in the old form).

5														
Public Health.														
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i			j	k		
								Conservancy.				Other measures.		
Registration of births and deaths.	Buildings and other works (erection of slaughter-houses, latrines, &c.)	Repairs (to markets, dispensary, &c.)	Maintenance of medical institutions (dispensary establishment, purchase of medicines, &c.)	Vaccination (establishment).	Water-works (establishment, repairs).	Road-watering (establishment, purchase of water carts, repairs, &c.)	Road-cleaning (establishment, purchase and repair of dust-bins, &c.)	Establishment, repairs, purchase of carts, dry earth, land for burying night-soil, &c.	Refunds, &c., of fines or over-assessments.	Remissions of cess.	Drainage works (establishment, repairs).	Markets and slaughter-houses (establishment, contingencies).	Public garden (establishment, purchase of seeds, repair of wells, purchase of bullocks, &c.)	Name of Province.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,134	35,601	8,827	1,91,143	12,870	7,953	930	52,369	3,05,440	...	...	18,940	6,979	5,509	1882-83 Madras (mofussil).
							6,545							
...	26,485	10,277	13,448	5,278	1,53,068	6,492	...	2,44,223	...	...	1,20,471	3,965	20,092	1882-83 Madras (city).
2,569	4,13,761	26,073	97,083	12,358	1,23,480	73,992	2,00,857	3,18,028	629	26,269	27,730	7,492	51,270	1882-83 Bombay (mofussil).
26,858‡	2,14,712	15,651	44,583	16,211	5,18,050	66,734	Included in i.	8,79,162	...	...	3,92,463	74,187	29,601	1882-83 Bombay (city).
2,912	52,802	9,170	1,62,077	9,442	34,117	52,872	1,58,525	4,37,776	717	331	1,13,449	5,785	15,737	1882-83 Bengal (mofussil).
5,930	...	14,193	33,580	2,527	4,66,101	47,614	1,26,485	3,52,125	...	...	11,64,309	25,763	9,710	1882-83 Calcutta (city).
3,964	1,96,064	34,525	69,793	13,290	10,883	34,523	98,028	3,88,382	...	...	27,459	4,770	38,339	1882-83 North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
6,905	96,030	28,748	2,00,677	21,006	53,197	50,769	70,752	3,18,891	435	34	82,808	8,566	82,527	1882-83 Punjab.
...	25,236	5,040	28,541	677	6,76,097	1,066	37,827	1,33,631	164	...	6,664	1,485	8,788	1882-83 Central Provinces.
5,990	30,152	24,424	1,10,666	6,629	6,41,690	24,979	1,12,284	69,067	292	...	1,12,989	39,051	20,450	1882-83 British Burma.
120	2,978	287	2,640	430	2,155	386	103	15,611	455	...	8,252	...	75	1882-83 Assam.
116	8,780	2,581	3,561	91	3,046	1,867	3,942	24,739	303	...	7,758	6,454	1,386	1882-83 Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
...	938	...	1,150		366	...	...	5,416			135	...	...	1882-83 Coorg.
63,496	11,03,539	1,79,796	9,57,732	1,00,989	26,90,203	3,62,224	8,61,172	34,87,075	2,995	26,634	20,83,427	1,84,497	2,83,484	1882-83 ... Total.
			1,150					5,416						

No. 3—

STATEMENT SHOWING the EXPENDITURE of the

Name of Province.		6	7						8
		Public Instruction.	Public convenience.						
			Public Works.						
		Contributions to schools.	Establishment.	Construction and maintenance of roads.	Other (new) works.	Other repairs.	Survey of land.	Other charges (printing, rewards, &c.)	Contribution to Local or Provincial funds.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras (mofussil) ...	1882-83 ...	1,09,022	18,107	1,88,674	14,425	9,831	846	41,034	† 2,36,050
Madras (city)	1882-83 ...	9,460	10,878	1,01,099	...	...	...	16,868	3,831
Bombay (mofussil) ...	1882-83 ...	91,138	18,698	4,72,354	69,944	49,903	24,207	60,236	5,759
Bombay (city)	1882-83* ...	28,125	65,112	4,85,983	21,305	5,228	...	...	...
Bengal (mofussil) ...	1882-83 ...	48,961	67,674	4,68,009	44,599	20,750	1,917	27,231	11,802
Calcutta (city)	1882-83 ...	...	...	3,88,455	...	21,409	...	...	...
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	1882-83 ...	69,220	24,838	2,96,463	85,576	52,454	3,447	4,746	52,036
Punjab	1882-83 ...	1,50,740	31,632	2,90,095	3,70,410	66,501	4,479	11,296	172
Central Provinces ...	1882-83 ...	42,103	5,583	1,01,712	20,705	12,228	461	8,781	33,617
British Burma	1882-83 ...	1,33,956	67,176	2,02,144	14,778	27,085	8,484	4,187	1,283
Assam	1882-83 ...	2,956	7,691	21,906	4,657	44	...	124	...
Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	1882-83 ...	1,957	1,513	7,899	1,451	1,274	616	686	...
Coorg	1882-83 ...	...	...	2,426	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1882-83 ...	6,87,638	3,18,902	30,27,219	6,47,850	2,66,707	44,457	1,75,189	3,45,450

* The figures shewn against this Municipality are for 15 months, viz., the 12 months for 1882 and the first quarter of 1883.
† This includes Rs. 1,03,452, the amount of Imperial License tax collected on account of Government.

MUNICIPALITIES in INDIA during 1882-83.—concluded.

9					10	11	12			
Debt.							Balance at close of year.			
Loans, instalments paid during the year.	Interest		Deposits (salaries attached, contractors', &c.)	Advance (on account of departmental works, &c.)	Miscellaneous.	Total expenditure.	Deposits.	Actual municipal balance.	Total.	Name of Province.
	On account of last year.	On account of current year.								
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,929	...	2,271	76,083	5,538	57,371	16,19,257	71,626	2,18,394	2,90,020	1882-83 ... Madras (mofussil).
34,221	...	67,658	4,759	4,12,629	28,151	14,16,923	...	39,087	39,087	1882-83 ... Madras (city).
72,806	12,630	33,089	62,457	12,433	71,753	§ 30,49,877	1,98,463	12,08,525	14,06,988	1882-83 ... Bombay (mofussil).
2,84,609	86,580	8,57,692	2,58,457	13,85,959	1,02,257	71,08,303	...	24,971	24,971	1882-83 ... Bombay (city).
15,269	2,023	4,040	11,883	18,471	1,09,638	24,48,153	44,255	6,37,014	6,81,269	1882-83 ... Bengal (mofussil).
2,92,360	...	6,48,617	13,73,680	8,01,883	38,073	65,77,238	44,531	6,64,054	7,08,585	1882-83 ... Calcutta (city).
41,036	2,956	9,728	1,151	9,985	1,18,872	26,13,023	1,130	5,68,652	5,69,782	1882-83 ... North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
30,888	31,508	97,253	487	...	54,983	29,87,590	2,17,000	9,68,488	11,85,488	1882-83 ... Punjab.
88,377	10,691	203	...	68,679	‡ 1,03,912	15,32,252	...	2,93,848	2,93,848	1832-83 ... Central Provinces.
45,971	...	8,231	19,342	4,370	1,23,544	20,41,688	16,616	1,51,010	1,67,525	1882-83 ... British Burma.
...	...	...	...	...	6,047	97,826	247	35,748	36,229	1882-83 ... Assam.
...	...	...	...	...	2,013	1,02,072	...	67,957	67,957	1882-83 ... Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
...	...	...	...	...	518	13,467	...	...	14,055	1882-83 ... Coorg.
9,13,486	1,46,388	17,28,752	18,08,299	27,19,947	8,17,232	3,16,07,669	5,93,868	48,77,749	54,85,804	1882-83 ... Total.

‡ Including refunds of octroi.

§ This total exceeds the totals of columns 3 to 10 by Rs. 2,013, the difference being due to the amount struck off the Account Book of the Mahabaleshwar Station Fund, as per Government of Bombay Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 5601, dated 19th August 1882.

No.

SUMMARY of the REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of the

Budget heads.	Bengal Presidency (British Territories).								
	Bengal.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Punjab.	Central Provinces.	British Burma.	Assam.	Coorg.	Ajmere.	Bluchistan.
Receipts.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
I.—Timber and other produce removed from the forests by Government agency.	1,57,682	4,22,758	3,54,931	75,063	20,23,913	17,534	1,06,222	217	4,644
II —Ditto ditto by consumers or purchasers	5,02,082	5,59,639	3,32,665	8,69,066	2,55,350	2,20,316	24,974	6,283	365
III.—Confiscated drift and waif wood	6,022	8,779	37,599	4,536	1,28,224	2,765	...	1	...
IV —Revenue from forests not managed by Government	...	7,120	23,541	9,728	69,373	5,343	...	..	...
V.—Miscellaneous	28,173	15,107	17,974	19,254	27,034	2,647	6,826	625	30
Total Receipts ...	6,93,959	10,13,403	7,66,710	9,77,647	25,03,894	2,48,605	1,38,022	7,126	5,039
Expenditure									
A —Conservancy and Works									
I —Timber and other produce removed from the forests by Government agency.	93,122	3,04,774	1,35,258	38,629	7,71,340	966	12,502	48	2,768
II —Ditto ditto by consumers or purchasers	26,508	33,653	1,326	1,57,413	6,684	5,622	...	108	...
III.—Confiscated drift and waif wood	1,219	580	18,442	177	56,485	129	...	...	...
IV.—Revenue from forests not managed by Government.	...	930	17,813	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.—Rent of leased forests, and payments to shareholders in forests managed by Government	...	12,826	36,740	251	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Live and dead stock ...	10,143	22,302	4,576	8,096	41,422	9,476	1,955	180	50
VII.—Communications and buildings	19,604	1,06,182	15,157	3,000	27,121	17,273	1,338	610	...
VIII —Demarcation, improvement, and extension of forests	48,788	65,165	52,885	23,644	55,667	39,762	18,253	2,734	280
IX —Miscellaneous	6,178	10,393	1,360	4,335	15,028	2,701	1,600	9	...
Total Conservancy and Works ...	2,05,562	5,56,805	2,83,557	2,35,545	9,73,747	75,929	35,648	3,689	3,098
B —Establishments									
I.—Salaries	1,50,623	2,35,510	2,28,919	1,48,696	2,10,581	79,389	23,018	6,257	6,932
II —Travelling allowances ...	19,444	32,767	33,435	16,429	30,534	13,213	5,254	963	1,823
III —Contingencies	6,555	13,943	14,840	11,578	14,097	3,292	862	375	108
Total Establishments ..	1,76,622	2,82,220	2,77,194	1,76,703	2,55,212	95,894	29,134	7,595	8,863
Grand Total of Expenditure ..	3,82,184	8,39,025	5,60,751	4,12,248	12,28,959	1,71,823	64,782	11,284	11,961
Surplus ...	3,11,775	1,74,378	2,05,959	5,65,399	12,74,935	76,782	73,240	.	
Deficit ...	.	...	.	..	...	..	..	4,158	6,922

1.

FOREST DEPARTMENT in INDIA for the YEAR 1882-83.

Forest Survey.	Total Bengal Presidency (British Territories.).	Madras.	Bombay.	Total British Provinces.	Berar.	Grand Total.	BUDGET HEADS.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	*Receipts.*
...	31,62,964	3,31,660	12,33,596	47,28,220	5,117	47,33,337	I.—Timber and other produce removed from the forests by Government agency.
...	27,70,740	5,40,881	7,38,908	40,50,529	2,78,135	43,28,664	II.—Ditto ditto by consumers or purchasers.
...	1,87,926	11,108	11,336	2,10,370	2,030	2,12,400	III.—Confiscated drift and waif wood.
...	1,15,105	...	53,607	1,68,712	...	1,68,712	IV.—Revenue from forests not managed by Government.
348	1,18,018	22,793	52,906	1,93,717	1,761	1,95,478	V.—Miscellaneous.
348	63,54,753	9,06,442	20,90,353	93,51,548	2,87,043	96,38,591	Total Receipts.
							Expenditure.
							A.—CONSERVANCY AND WORKS.
...	13,59,407	1,01,061	4,93,523	19,53,991	678	19,54,669	I.—Timber and other produce removed from the forests by Government agency.
...	2,31,314	14,406	25,351	2,71,071	10,437	2,81,508	II.—Ditto ditto by consumers or purchasers.
...	77,032	1,872	522	79,426	...	79,426	III.—Confiscated drift and waif wood.
...	18,743	...	4,925	23,668	...	23,668	IV.—Revenue from forests not managed by Government.
...	49,817	10,835	16,158	76,810	17,120	93,930	V.—Rent of leased forests, and payments to shareholders in forests managed by Government.
3,135	1,01,335	7,094	3,913	1,12,342	3,772	1,16,114	VI.—Live and dead stock.
...	1,90,285	5,945	32,071	2,28,301	8,781	2,37,082	VII.—Communications and buildings.
6,425	3,13,603	1,62,984	2,33,592	7,10,179	14,101	7,24,280	VIII.—Demarcation, improvement, and extension of forests.
...	41,604	5,604	9,050	56,258	3,996	60,254	IX.—Miscellaneous.
9,560	23,83,140	3,09,801	8,19,105	35,12,046	58,885	35,70,931	Total Conservancy and Works.
							B.—ESTABLISHMENTS.
26,602	11,16,527	2,67,851	3,29,963	17,14,341	77,437	17,91,778	I.—Salaries.
4,194	1,58,056	51,380	83,002	2,92,438	7,944	3,00,382	II.—Travelling allowances.
1,239	66,889	15,833	25,689	1,08,411	5,766	1,14,177	III.—Contingencies.
32,035	13,41,472	3,35,064	4,38,654	21,15,190	91,147	22,06,337	Total Establishments.
41,595	37,24,612	6,44,865	12,57,759	56,27,236	1,50,032	57,77,268	Grand Total of Expenditure.
...	26,30,141	2,61,577	8,32,894	37,24,312	1,37,011	38,61,323	Surplus.
41,247	...	...	...	...	...	...	Deficit.

No.

RECEIPTS, CHARGES, and SURPLUS of the FOREST DEPARTMENT

(Arranged in periods

Provinces.	Receipts.							Charges.			
	1864-67. Average.	1867-70. Average.	1870-73. Average.	1873-76. Average.	1876-79. Average.	1879-82. Average.	1882-83.	1864-67. Average.	1867-70. Average.	1870-73. Average.	1873-76. Average.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	44,569	1,37,995	1,36,206	1,66,947	3,54,884	5,48,199	6,93,959	49,559	1,29,245	98,137	1,07,992
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	7,47,738	7,31,977	11,78,424	15,20,130	11,60,178	10,16,096	10,13,403	3,99,475	4,70,887	10,11,753	9,87,657
Punjab	2,45,083	3,39,531	8,09,455	8,24,385	5,94,361	6,69,935	7,66,710	2,58,164	4,32,291	9,11,741	5,99,289
Central Provinces ...	2,19,682	3,72,016	5,29,186	6,51,827	7,32,699	10,09,915	9,77,647	1,12,971	3,27,000	2,62,317	3,16,186
British Bruma ...	7,52,972	8,16,178	8,05,997	13,07,481	14,30,684	16,42,869	25,03,894	2,86,813	3,90,674	3,71,737	6,50,640
Assam	Included in Bengal.			78,259	1,25,891	1,66,462	2,48,605	Included in Bengal.			57,343
Coorg	80,803	86,782	83,648	91,849	76,321	96,669	1,38,022	11,030	21,174	28,415	36,796
Ajmere	.....	.....	24	374	1,716	2,350	7,126	.....	.....	13,055	26,084
Biluchistan ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,496	5,039	.....	.....	.....	.....
Forest Survey ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	63	103	348	.....	.....	21,178	56,928
Total Bengal Presidency.	20,90,847	24,84,479	35,42,940	46,41,252	44,76,797	51,69,094	63,54,753	11,18,012	17,71,271	27,18,333	28,38,915
Madras	3,25,530	4,37,051	3,92,470	4,18,293	4,01,057	4,58,100	9,06,442	2,20,237	2,81,808	3,72,908	3,93,713
Bombay	9,66,363	11,10,995	11,58,013	12,20,252	12,23,360	16,25,203	20,90,353	6,50,183	5,73,019	6,40,190	7,66,711
Total British Provinces.	33,82,740	40,32,525	50,93,423	62,79,797	61,01,214	72,52,397	93,51,548	19,88,432	26,26,098	37,31,431	39,99,339
Berar	20,349	94,494	1,97,578	2,52,249	2,72,679	2,69,189	2,87,043	7,729	44,385	88,619	89,301
Grand Total ...	34,03,089	41,27,019	52,91,001	65,32,046	63,73,893	75,21,586	96,38,591	19,96,161	26,70,483	38,20,050	40,88,640

2.

throughout INDIA during the NINETEEN YEARS from 1864-65 *to* 1882-83.

of three years.)

			Surplus.							Provinces.
1876-79. Average.	1879-82. Average.	1882-83.	1864-67. Average.	1867-70. Average.	1870-73. Average.	1873-76. Average.	1876-79. Average.	1879-82. Average.	1882-83.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,70,524	3,35,246	3,82,184	— 4,990	8,750	38,069	58,955	84,360	2,12,953	3,11,775	Bengal.
7,90,484	7,70,793	8,39,025	3,48,263	2,61,090	1,66,671	5,32,473	3,60,694	2,45,303	1,74,378	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
5,21,068	4,97,438	5,60,751	— 13,081	— 92,760	— 1,02,286	2,25,096	73,293	1,72,497	2,05,959	Punjab.
3,33,344	5,05,033	4,12,248	1,06,711	45,016	2,66,869	3,35,641	3,99,355	5,04,882	5,65,399	Central Provinces.
8,59,754	8,79,093	12,28,959	4,66,159	4,25,504	4,34,260	6,56,841	5,70,930	7,70,776	12,74,935	British Burma.
1,05,411	1,46,972	1,71,823	Included in Bengal			20,916	20,480	19,490	76,782	Assam.
34,808	57,170	64,782	69,773	65,608	55,233	55,053	41,513	39,499	73,240	Coorg.
16,943	13,376	11,284	.....	.....	— 13,031	— 25,710	— 15,227	— 11,026	— 4,158	Ajmere.
.....	17,048	11,961	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	— 552	— 6,922	Biluchistan.
59,179	43,234	41,595	.....	.....	— 21,178	— 56,928	— 59,116	— 43,131	— 41,247	Forest Survey.
30,00,515	32,58,403	37,24,612	9,72,835	7,13,208	8,24,607	18,02,337	14,76,282	19,10,691	26,30,141	Total Bengal Presidency.
3,79,422	3,74,806	6,44,865	1,05,293	1,55,243	19,562	24,580	21,635	83,294	2,61,577	Madras.
8,96,016	11,06,622	12,57,759	3,16,180	5,37,976	5,17,823	4,53,541	3,27,344	5,81,581	8,32,594	Bombay.
42,75,953	47,39,831	56,27,236	13,94,308	14,06,427	13,61,992	22,80,458	18,25,261	25,12,566	37,24,312	Total British Provinces.
1,03,990	1,30,823	1,50,032	12,620	50,109	1,08,969	1,62,948	1,68,689	1,38,366	1,37,011	Berar.
43,79,943	48,70,654	57,77,268	14,06,928	14,56,536	14,70,951	24,43,406	19,93,950	26,50,932	38,61,323	Grand Total.

No. 3.

AREA of RESERVED FORESTS on the 1st APRIL 1882 and 1883.

Name of Province.	Area of reserved forests on 1st April 1882.	Area of reserved forests on 1st April 1883.	Name of Province.
	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	
Madras	1,182	2,782	Madras.
Bombay	9,789	9,823	Bombay.
Bengal	4,236	4,322	Bengal.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	3,326	3,339	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Punjab	1,160	1,228	Punjab.
Central Provinces	19,430	19,430*	Central Provinces.
British Burma	3,274	3,427†	British Burma.
Assam	2,066	2,177	Assam.
Coorg	234	233	Coorg.
Ajmere	122	122	Ajmere.
Total British ...	44,819	46,883	Total British.
Berar	1,394	1,389	Berar.
Grand Total ...	46,213	48,272	Grand Total.

* 2,593 square miles are first class Reserves; the remainder are second class Reserves.

† Includes 398 square miles of Taungya areas.

No. 4.

AREA of FORESTS PROTECTED from FIRE in 1882-83.

Province.	Area, in Square Miles. Attempted.	Area, in Square Miles. Actually protected.	Percentage of failures to area attempted.	Cost. Per square mile protected.	Cost. Per acre protected.	Year when fire covservancy commenced.	Proportion of area under fire protection to total area of reserves, in per cent.	Province.
				Rs.	Pies.			
Bengal ..	667	606	9	19	6	1872	15	Bengal.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	937	920	2	38	11	1869	28	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Punjab ..	29	25	14	20	6	1872	2	Punjab.
Central Provinces	1,426	1,390	3	11	3	1864	7*	Central Provinces.
British Burma	211	180	15	70	21	1857	6†	British Burma.
Assam ...	207	153	26	58	17	1873	10	Assam.
Coorg ...	193	193	*Nil.*	13	4	1876	83	Coorg.
Ajmere	122	122	*Nil.*	5	1½	1874	100	Ajmere.
Total .	3,792	3,589	5	24	7	...	11	Total.
Berar ...	1,034	973	6	5	1½	1870	74	Berar.
Total Bengal Presidency.	4,826	4,562	5	20	6	...	14	Total Bengal Presidency.
Madras ...	609	569	7	18	5	1867	22	Madras.
Bombay ...			Data incomplete.					Bombay.

* This refers to the 1st and 2nd class Reserves. The percentage of the 1st class Reserves under fire protection amounts to 55.

† Exclusive of Toungya areas, the percentage amounts to 7

No. 5.

AREA of PLANTATIONS in 1882-83.

Province.	Area, in Acres.				Province.
	At the commencement of the year.	Added during the year.	Excluded during the year.	At the close of the year.	
Bengal	2,005	434	.....	2,439	Bengal.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh ...	3,330	281	.....	3,611	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Punjab	16,201	188	.....	16,389	Punjab.
Central Provinces ...	Not given.		.....	.....	Central Provinces.
British Burma ...	10,100	1,121	.....	11,221	British Burma.
Assam	1,151	111	.....	1,262	Assam.
Coorg	437	152	.....	589	Coorg.
Ajmere	413	.....	58	355	Ajmere.
Biluchistan ...	13	8	.....	21	Biluchistan.
Total ...	33,650	2,237	.....	35,887	Total.
Berar	1,409	901	.....	2,310	Berar.
Total Bengal Presidency	35,059	3,138	.....	38,197	Total Bengal Presidency.
Madras	.....	.....	.....	62,949	Madras.
Bombay	Not given.		.....	.....	Bombay.
Grand Total ...	.....	.....	.....	101,146	Grand Total.

Note.—It was the practice in former years to give the expenditure incurred on plantations, but some of the areas have already yielded large returns, the value of which cannot be gathered from the provincial reports. Under these circumstances, it would be misleading to give the expenditure only, and the column in question will be omitted until it is possible to give also the receipts.

No. 6.

PROSECUTIONS for BREACHES of FOREST RULES during 1882-83.

Province.	Number of new Cases during the year.				Province.
	Taken into Court.	Compounded.	Total.	Proportion of Convictions to total number of Cases decided by the Courts.	
Bengal	134	1,069	1,203	70	Bengal.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	141	436	577	84	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Punjab	903	?	?	75	Punjab.
Central Provinces ...	635	8,921	9,556	87	Central Provinces.
British Burma ...	120	?	?	83	British Burma.
Assam	50	?	?	75	Assam.
Coorg	13	...	13	91	Coorg.
Ajmere	62	...	62	87	Ajmere.
Biluchistan	10	...	10	70	Biluchistan.
Total ...	2,068	...	...	80	Total.
Berar	437	...	437	86	Berar.
Total Bengal Presidency	2,505	...	...	81	Total Bengal Presidency.
Madras	746	...	746	83	Madras.
Bombay	1,979	?	?	73	Bombay.
Grand Total ...	5,230	...	...	78	Grand Total.

No. 7.

EXPORT of FOREST PRODUCE from INDIA during 1882-83.

Articles.	Quantity in tons of 20 cwt.; in the case of teak, 50 cubic feet.		Valuation at port of shipment in 1882-83.		Articles.
	Average of five years, 1877-78 to 1881-82.	In 1882-83.	Total.	Per ton.	
			Rs.	Rs.	
1. Caoutchouc ...	572	528	12,59,165	2,385	1. Caoutchouc.
2. Shell-lac	3,402	5,143	55,47,619	1,079	2. Shell-lac.
3. Lac-dye	429	196	46,104	235	3. Lac-dye.
4. Sandalwood, ebony, and other ornamental woods.	.....	(Not known)	4,07,037	(Not known)	4. Sandalwood, ebony, and other ornamental woods.
5. Cutch and gambier ...	11,484	12,325	30,52,434	248	5. Cutch and gambier.
6. Myrabolans ...	21,405	23,558	18,46,976	78	6. Myrabolans.
7. Teak	51,079	59,187	61,12,597	103	7. Teak.
Total in 1882-83 ...	...	...	1,82,71,932	...	Total in 1882-83.
Total in 1881-82 ...	...	...	1,62,46,269	...	Total in 1881-82.
Increase in 1882-83 ...	...	...	20,25,663	...	Increase in 1882-83.

No. 1.

SHEWING the NUMBER of PETITIONS RECEIVED, and the NUMBER of SPECIFICATIONS FILED in the HOME OFFICE from 1859 *to* 1882, *INCLUSIVE, UNDER ACT XV of* 1859.

No	Year.	Number of petitions received.	Number of specifications filed.	Remarks.
1	1859	24	22	
2	1860	41	30	
3	1861 .	32	25	
4	1862 ...	46	37	
5	1863 ...	45	37	
6	1864 ...	44	36	
7	1865 ...	51	42	
8	1866	38	33	
9	1867 ...	39	30	
10	1868 ...	51	39	
11	1869	68	52	
12	1870 .. .	50	38	
13	1871	60	58	
14	1872 . .	86	79	
15	1873 ...	70	66	
16	1874 .	91	85	
17	1875	87	77	
18	1876	98	93	
19	1877	101	92	
20	1878	99	82	
21	1879 ..	93	80	
22	1880	108	98	
23	1881 ...	172	165	
24	1882	188	176	
	TOTAL ..	1,782	1,572	

G. S FORBES,

Offg. Under Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Home Department.

The 1*st November* 1884.

Home Department Press—No. 360—1-12-84—300.